



Fisheries and Oceans  
Canada

Pêches et Océans  
Canada

Ecosystems and  
Oceans Science

Sciences des écosystèmes  
et des océans

## **Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat (CSAS)**

---

**Research Document 2020/016**

**Quebec Region**

# **Gulf of St. Lawrence (4RST) Greenland Halibut Stock Status in 2018: Commercial Fishery and Research Survey Data**

**J. Gauthier, M.-C. Marquis, H. Bourdages, J. Ouellette-Plante and C. Nozères**

Fisheries and Oceans Canada  
Maurice Lamontagne Institute  
850 Route de la Mer  
Mont-Joli, Quebec G5H 3Z4

---

## Foreword

This series documents the scientific basis for the evaluation of aquatic resources and ecosystems in Canada. As such, it addresses the issues of the day in the time frames required and the documents it contains are not intended as definitive statements on the subjects addressed but rather as progress reports on ongoing investigations.

### Published by:

Fisheries and Oceans Canada  
Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat  
200 Kent Street  
Ottawa ON K1A 0E6

[http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/csas-sccs/  
csas-sccs@dfo-mpo.gc.ca](http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/csas-sccs/csas-sccs@dfo-mpo.gc.ca)



© Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, 2020  
ISSN 1919-5044

### Correct citation for this publication:

Gauthier, J., Marquis, M.-C., Bourdages, H., Ouellette-Plante, J. and Nozères, C. 2020. Gulf of St. Lawrence (4RST) Greenland Halibut Stock Status in 2018: Commercial Fishery and Research Survey Data. DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2020/016. v + 127 p.

### ***Aussi disponible en français :***

*Gauthier, J., Marquis, M.-C., Bourdages, H., Ouellette-Plante, J. et Nozères, C. 2020. L'état du stock de flétan du Groenland du golfe du Saint-Laurent (4RST) en 2018 : données de la pêche commerciale et des relevés de recherche. Secr. can. de consult. sci. du MPO. Doc. de rech. 2020/016. v + 130 p.*

---

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |    |
|---|----|
| ABSTRACT.....   | v  |
| INTRODUCTION .....  | 1  |
| BIOLOGY.....  | 1  |
| THE ECOSYSTEM .....   | 1  |
| METHODOLOGY.....  | 3  |
| COMMERCIAL FISHERY DATA.....  | 3  |
| Statistics on landings and effort.....  | 3  |
| Catch per unit effort (CPUE).....   | 4  |
| Commercial catch sampling and size structure.....   | 5  |
| Bycatch in the directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishery.....                              | 5  |
| Greenland halibut bycatch in the directed shrimp fishery.....                               | 6  |
| Relative exploitation rate .....  | 6  |
| RESEARCH SURVEY DATA .....  | 6  |
| Description of surveys .....  | 6  |
| Abundance index .....   | 7  |
| Geographic distribution .....   | 8  |
| Distribution of catches by depth and temperature.....                                       | 8  |
| Area of occupancy.....  | 8  |
| Recruitment.....  | 9  |
| Demographic structure .....   | 9  |
| Condition.....  | 9  |
| Size at sexual maturity .....   | 9  |
| DIET DESCRIPTION .....  | 10 |
| RESULTS .....   | 12 |
| COMMERCIAL FISHERY .....  | 12 |
| Participants .....  | 13 |
| Management measures.....  | 14 |
| Depth of gillnet deployment in the directed Greenland halibut fishery.....                  | 14 |
| Soak time .....   | 14 |
| Location of directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishing.....                                 | 15 |
| Landings and effort.....  | 15 |
| Daily catch per unit effort.....  | 15 |
| Fishing effort, catches and CPUE.....   | 15 |
| Standardized catch per unit effort – index of fishery performance .....                     | 16 |
| Composition of catches .....  | 16 |
| Bycatch in the directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishery.....                              | 17 |
| Greenland halibut bycatch in the directed shrimp fishery.....                               | 18 |
| RESEARCH SURVEYS .....  | 18 |
| Spatial distribution.....   | 18 |
| Annual distribution of Greenland halibut biomass in relation to depth and temperature ..... | 19 |
| Recruitment and demographic structure.....  | 19 |
| Abundance and biomass indices .....   | 20 |
| Standardized indices .....  | 21 |
| Exploitation rates.....   | 21 |

---

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Condition index .....  | 22        |
| Length at 50% maturity ( $L_{50}$ ) and maturity ogive ..... | 22        |
| <b>PRECAUTIONARY APPROACH – REFERENCE POINTS.....</b>        | <b>22</b> |
| <b>DIET DESCRIPTION .....</b>                                | <b>23</b> |
| Periods.....   | 23        |
| Length classes .....   | 24        |
| Estuary versus northern Gulf.....                            | 25        |
| Size of redfish ingested by Greenland halibut.....           | 25        |
| Comparison of Greenland halibut and redfish diets .....      | 26        |
| CONCLUSION.....  | 26        |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.....   | 27        |
| REFERENCES CITED.....  | 27        |
| TABLES.....  | 31        |
| FIGURES.....   | 74        |

---

## ABSTRACT

The Gulf of St. Lawrence Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*) stock (NAFO Divisions 4RST) is assessed and managed on a two-year cycle. The indicators used for this assessment are taken from fishery statistical data, sampling of commercial catches and research surveys. This document presents the data, techniques, analyses and results used in a peer review meeting held on February 20 and 21, 2019 at the Maurice Lamontagne Institute.

The directed Greenland halibut fishery developed in the late 1970s. Since the closure of the mobile gear fishery in 1993, this fishery has been carried out almost exclusively with gillnets. Fishing effort is deployed in three main sectors: the western Gulf of St. Lawrence, the area north of Anticosti Island and Esquiman Channel. During the 2000-2018 period, the proportion of the effort expended in each of these three sectors was 67%, 6% and 24% respectively. The total allowable catch (TAC) remained fixed at 4,500 t between the management years 2004-2005 and 2017-2018. Landings have declined since the 2011-2012 season. In 2018, following a comprehensive interim-year assessment of the stock, the TAC was reduced by 25% for the 2018-2019 fishing season. Preliminary landings in that year totalled 1,496 t, the lowest value in the last 16 years. The commercial fishery performance index shows a downward trend, with a 48% decrease in 2018 from the 2014-2016 peak, reaching the low values observed in 1999-2000. The biomass indices for fish over 40 cm—based on fishery independent data obtained from DFO's mobile gear surveys and the sentinel fisheries program—also point to a declining trend over the last ten years or so, with decreases of 62% and 77% respectively from the peak observed in the mid-2000s.

The Gulf of St. Lawrence ecosystem has undergone significant changes in recent decades. Warming and oxygen depletion of the deep waters of the Gulf could result in habitat loss and the degradation of habitat quality for Greenland halibut. Furthermore, the arrival of three exceptionally strong cohorts of redfish (2011 to 2013) could increase interspecific competition. These ecosystem conditions are not expected to change in the short term.

---

## INTRODUCTION

### BIOLOGY

The Greenland halibut is a flatfish in the Pleuronectidae family, also known by the names black halibut and turbot. The second part of its Latin name *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* refers to its resemblance to a horse's tongue. Like other flatfish, the Greenland halibut undergoes significant physiological changes over its lifetime. At hatching, its body is bilaterally symmetrical, and it swims upright like a roundfish; shortly afterward, it turns over on its side to swim. Gradually, the eye on the lower side migrates to the upper side and its skull twists. The fact that its left eye does not migrate completely gives it extensive peripheral vision. After this metamorphosis, its diamond-shaped body becomes laterally compressed and asymmetrical. The eyed (upper) side is blackish, dark brown or gray with lighter splotches, while the blind side is usually pale grey. Principal distinguishing features include a straight lateral line and caudal fin, large mouth and large, pointed teeth (Figure 1).

According to our current knowledge of the Gulf of St. Lawrence (GSL) stock, spawning occurs in winter (between January and March), in the deep part of the Laurentian Channel southwest of Newfoundland (Templeman 1973, Ouellet et al. 2011). In this low-fecundity species, the female lays large eggs (3.4-4.7 mm in diameter) (Kennedy et al. 2009, Dominguez-Petit et al. 2012). The Greenland halibut spawns only once a year and some individuals may not reproduce in certain years (Kennedy et al. 2009). The eggs, owing to their specific gravity, are likely mesopelagic; during most of their development, they are found at depths of around 300 m but, in the final days before hatching, rise to shallower depths to hatch due to a substantial change in specific gravity (Ouellet et al. 2011). After the yolk sac is resorbed, the pelagic larvae are primarily found in the surface layer at depths of 0 m to 50 m, where larval development occurs. When development has been completed, which takes up to four months, the larvae settle on the bottom to undergo metamorphosis.

The main nursery area for Greenland halibut in the Gulf is in the lower estuary, with a secondary nursery area north of Anticosti Island (Youcef et al. 2013). One- and two-year old juveniles appear to be fairly sedentary in these two areas and are generally found at shallower depths than adults. Growth is continuous in juveniles and length increments between ages 1 and 2 are affected by temperature, oxygen levels and fish density (Youcef et al. 2015). The species is considered a strong swimmer; it makes significant daily migrations and spends nearly 25% of its time in the water column (Albert et al. 2011).

Greenland halibut are sexually dimorphic due to a slowdown in growth once they reach sexual maturity. Males attain sexual maturity at a smaller size than females, about 36 cm compared to 46 cm for females, and therefore do not grow as large.

The Greenland halibut has a circumpolar distribution, with the GSL representing the southern limit of its range. Blood parasite studies in the early 1990s showed that the GSL population is an isolated stock, distinct from the main population in the northwestern Atlantic, which is found east and north of the Grand Banks of Newfoundland (Arthur and Albert 1993). These studies concluded that the GSL Greenland halibut stock completes its life cycle within the GSL, which is a single management area for this species (Figure 2).

### THE ECOSYSTEM

The deep-water layer (>150 m) in the GSL is made up of water from the Labrador Current (cold, less salty and well oxygenated) that has mixed with water from the Gulf Stream (warm, salty and less well oxygenated). These mixed waters enter through the Laurentian Channel and flow

---

up to the heads of the Laurentian, Anticosti, and Esquiman channels. It takes about three to four years for this bottom water to flow between the Cabot Strait and the head of the Laurentian Channel. In recent decades, Gulf Stream water has made up a greater proportion of the mix, resulting in higher temperatures and oxygen depletion in the deep waters of the GSL (Galbraith et al. 2019).

In 2018, water temperatures at depths of 150°m and 200°m remained at above normal values. A record high of 6.39°C was recorded at a depth 300°m, which is almost 1°C warmer than the average of 5.48°C during the 1981-2010 period (Galbraith et al. 2019). The bottom area covered by waters warmer than 6°C remained quite large in 2018 in the Anticosti and Esquiman channels and the central Gulf, and expanded substantially in the northwestern Gulf. According to forecasts, temperatures in the deep waters of the GSL will continue to be high in the next few years. These conditions may be unfavourable to Greenland halibut, which prefer waters between 1°C and 4°C.

During the progression of deep water between Cabot Strait and the head of the channels, in situ respiration and oxidation of organic matter reduce the dissolved oxygen levels. Since this water travels a greater distance to reach the head of the Laurentian Channel, the lowest levels of dissolved oxygen (DO) are found in the lower estuary of the St. Lawrence, where DO levels declined by 50% between 1930 and 1980 (Gilbert et al. 2007, Gilbert et al. 2005). Since 2016, saturation levels in the lower estuary have been below 18% (Blais et al. 2018), which is well below the 30% hypoxic threshold for certain species, including Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*).

According to research on hypoxia tolerance and the effects of low oxygen levels on the metabolic capacity of Greenland halibut, at a temperature of 5°C, juveniles have a higher critical oxygen threshold than adults (15% versus 11% saturation), indicating that they are less tolerant of hypoxia (Dupont-Prinet et al. 2013). In this study, severe hypoxia increased the duration of digestive processes in juveniles, putting them on the edge of their metabolic capacity at levels close to those currently found in the lower St. Lawrence estuary. As noted earlier, the Estuary is the main nursery area for Greenland halibut. Consequently, any worsening of hypoxic conditions could affect the growth and distribution of Greenland halibut. Another study on juvenile fish showed that the rate of growth between ages 1 and 2 varied inversely with DO levels and decreased significantly at a saturation level of less than 25% saturation (Youcef et al. 2015). However, the study also observed a greater number of juveniles in the deep waters of the Estuary, which are characterized by low oxygen levels, as well as continuous growth in juveniles throughout the year. These observations suggest that the negative effects of low DO levels are likely limited or are mostly offset by other physical or biological characteristics in the lower estuary such as food abundance and availability and/or low predator density. DO levels in the lower estuary at the time of the Youcef study were 20%, and have decrease to 18% in 2018.

Species distribution models were used to predict the impact of multiple scenarios of warming and oxygen depletion in the deep waters of the GSL on the local density of northern shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*), Atlantic cod and Greenland halibut (Stortini et al. 2017). These models predict substantial changes within 20-40 years. Of the three species studied, Greenland halibut seems to be the one that will be most affected by these changes and is projected to lose roughly 55% of its high-density areas under the combined impacts of warming and oxygen depletion.

In the 1980s, the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence (nGSL) ecosystem was dominated by groundfish. In the early 1990s, the major groundfish stocks in the ecosystem, including Atlantic cod and redfish (*Sebastes* spp.), collapsed. The resulting decline in large predators favoured an increase in forage species, including various shrimp species (Figure 3). Both Greenland halibut biomass and northern shrimp biomass increased, while the abundance of large groundfish

---

species declined (Figure 3). In recent years, a simultaneous decrease has been observed in the biomass of northern shrimp and Greenland halibut, while groundfish biomass, dominated by the mass arrival of redfish, is increasing (Bourdages et al. 2019).

The arrival of three exceptionally abundant cohorts (2011 to 2013) of redfish (Senay et al. 2018) could result in, and/or contribute to, the intensification of interspecific competition with Greenland halibut in the nGSL ecosystem, including direct competition for food resources and indirect competition for habitat. These species feed on some of the same prey, including northern shrimp and pink glass shrimp (*Pasiphaea multidentata*). The abundance of redfish is at the highest level ever observed in the GSL and since they are long-lived species, they will share the ecosystem with Greenland halibut over the short and long term.

Overall, the ecosystem conditions observed in the GSL indicate that the structure of this ecosystem is changing, which could be favourable for some species such as redfish but unfavourable for other species such as northern shrimp and Greenland halibut.

## METHODOLOGY

### COMMERCIAL FISHERY DATA

#### Statistics on landings and effort

Since 1996, Greenland halibut harvesters have been required to complete logbooks, including all vessels in Quebec and vessels over 35 feet in Newfoundland. Along with the estimated weight of the catch, information such as the date and fishing area, type of gear, effort (amount of gear), soak time and position are noted for each day at sea.

In Newfoundland, harvesters in the under-35-foot fleet must complete a science logbook, which is then sent to the DFO Science Sector for analysis. The level of compliance with this requirement is not very high. This fleet accounts for less than 5% of annual landings in the directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishery.

Under the Dockside Monitoring Program, all harvesters are required to have their landings weighed at dockside at designated ports. Logbook data are validated using processors' purchase slips and dockside weigh-out summaries that are entered by teams in charge of gathering fishery statistics for each DFO region. Each region then makes these data available in a ZIFF (Zonal Interchange File Format) format. The resulting files are consolidated at Maurice Lamontagne Institute (IML) and contain information on all the fleets. Since these files are not generally considered to be final until two years after the fishing activities in question, the data for the current stock assessment year are therefore considered to be preliminary.

Data on Greenland halibut landings before 1985 come from NAFO Statistical Bulletins (Bernier and Chabot 2013), while those on landings from 1985 to 2018 were collated from ZIFF files (Tables 1, 2 and 3). The 1985-1997 data differ from those published in Bernier and Chabot (2013) and Morin and Bernier (2003). Landing values based on the ZIFF data are slightly higher than the previously published data. The differences between these two data sources are less than 1%, except for the years 1989, 1993 and 1997 when the difference was 2%, 6% and 7% respectively.

Maps showing the spatial distribution of fishing activities in the GSL were generated using data on locations (latitude and longitude) and fishing grids extracted from the ZIFF files. In the ZIFF files for the current year, which are considered to be preliminary, fishing location information is sometimes missing, which is exacerbated in the case of data from the Newfoundland Region.



---

Since 2013, another source of data has been available for illustrating the spatial distribution of directed Greenland halibut fishing operations in the GSL: the Vessel Monitoring System (VMS). This system tracks vessels' locations by satellite every 30 minutes during fishing trips. The information gathered includes the Canadian Fishing Vessel Number (CFVN), location (latitude and longitude), date and time, but the system does not provide information on whether the vessel is actually fishing. To exclude fishing activities not directed at Greenland halibut, we compared the logbook data (ZIFF files) with the CFVN information and the dates in the VMS data. We retained all positions that overlap within plus or minus one day when a Greenland halibut catch was recorded in the logbooks. We then cleaned up the VMS data using each vessel's speed, determined by the distance between two positions. Positions where the vessel was traveling (speeds over 2.5 knots) or was stationary at sea or at dockside (speeds less than 0.5 knot) were eliminated from the analyses. We retained the positions of vessels travelling at speeds between 0.5 and 2.5 knots. These speeds, deemed to represent directed Greenland halibut fishing activities, were validated with harvesters. The resulting Greenland halibut fishing locations were aggregated annually in grid squares of one minute longitude by one minute latitude for mapping purposes.

### **Catch per unit effort (CPUE)**

Data for calculating catch per unit effort (CPUE) (kg/net) were extracted from the consolidated ZIFF files. For this subset of data, only activities involving the use of gillnets as fishing gear and directed at Greenland halibut were retained. Over 98% of landings in the directed Greenland halibut fishery are obtained with gillnets. The catch and effort data were validated and fishing activities with erroneous or missing values for catch or effort were excluded from the subsequent analyses.

The CPUE values presented cover the years from 1999 to 2018. Data before 1996 were not included, mainly due to the change in gillnet mesh size from 5.5 inches to 6 inches in the directed Greenland halibut fishery. In addition, the data for 1996 to 1998 were excluded because they are incomplete.

CPUE values are presented for the entire Gulf (4RST) and for the three fishing sectors (western Gulf, northern Anticosti and Esquiman), which represent areas containing concentrations of Greenland halibut. The non-standardized CPUE values correspond to the total annual landings divided by the annual effort (total nets deployed) (Table 4).

The total catch does not represent total landings since some observations had to be removed from the analyses because they were erroneous or incomplete. The total effort corresponding to the same observations therefore does not represent the total effort expended by the fleets to catch the total landings. In addition, the fishing effort data in the preliminary ZIFF file for the current year are often incomplete. However, the total fishing effort (nominal effort) corresponding to the total landings can be estimated by using the catch per unit effort estimated from the subset of validated observations (Table 4). Similarly, the monthly catch and monthly effort can be estimated by fishing sector and by year (Table 5).

### **CPUE standardization**

Annual CPUE values were standardized using a multiplicative model (Gavaris 1980), to take account of changes in the fishing season (month), differences between NAFO unit areas and differences in fishing practices (soak time). Multiple linear regressions were performed between the logarithm of the CPUE values and the variables of month, sector, soak time and year to isolate the annual effect from the effects of the other variables. The model weighs the effects of these three factors, making CPUE values comparable across years. The analyses were carried

---

out using the GLM procedure in SAS software (SAS 1996). Standardization was done separately for each fishing sector and for the entire Gulf (4RST).

The models were validated by analyzing the residuals against the predicted values and categories of factors studied. The analyses of variance were all significant ( $p < 0.0001$ ), as was the contribution of each category to the multiple regression ( $p < 0.0001$ ), except for the NAFO category ( $p = 0.4005$ ) in the Esquiman sector. The model explains 57% of the variance for the Esquiman sector, 50% for the northern Anticosti sector and 26% for the western Gulf.

The standardized CPUE values obtained are shown in Table 6. The CPUE values correspond to a reference fishing activity carried out in July with a soak time of three days. The NAFO subareas referred to are 4Si for the entire GSL and the western Gulf sector, 4Rb for the Esquiman area and 4Sx for the northern Anticosti sector.

The data used to calculate soak times and the deployment depth for gillnets were extracted from the validated data files used to calculate CPUE values. Exact depth data have been available in the ZIFF files since 2008; previously only depth classes were reported.

### **Commercial catch sampling and size structure**

Commercial catches are sampled under two different programs: the DFO's port sampling program and the At-Sea Observer Program. In the first program, which was established in the early 1980s, DFO samplers are spread over the entire territory. Their work consists, among other things, of gathering data on the size and sex of fish landed, either at dockside or at the processing plant. The At-Sea Observer Program allows detailed information to be collected on fishing activities at sea (since 1994), including data on the target species, bycatch and discards. The information gathered in these two programs, at dockside and at sea, enable the average fish size and sex ratio in landings to be determined annually. This information was extracted from the databases for the two programs and then validated. Samples were rejected when fish were not sexed, the proportion of females was questionable (females are more numerous in gillnet hauls), the average length of males was greater than that of females, or measurements were made on only a small number of fish. When sample weights were not available or were greater than the catch weight, they were corrected by using length-weight relationships.

The number of fish measured per sample in the samplers program (250 fish/sample before 2005, and 150 fish/sample afterward) and in the At-Sea Observer Program (150-200 fish/sample, and many tows per trip) varied substantially. First, for each sex separately, relative length frequency per DFO sample and per observer trip (many tows) was calculated. Secondly, the average of the relative frequencies in the samples for the same combination of NAFO division, year and quarter was calculated. Length frequency distributions were then weighted by annual landings per NAFO division and quarter to generate an annual size structure. Average size and the proportion of females caught in the fishery were calculated from the numbers at length obtained (Tables 7 and 8).

### **Bycatch in the directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishery**

Data from two sources—ZIFF files and the At-Sea Observer Program—were combined to give an overall picture of bycatch. The ZIFF files provide comprehensive information on total reported landings. The At-Sea Observer Program covers a certain percentage of fishing trips and therefore provides only partial information on bycatch, but is the only source of data on discards at sea, which are not recorded in the ZIFF files.

Greenland halibut harvesters are required to take an at-sea observer on board when requested by DFO. The targeted minimum coverage under the program is 5% of all directed fishing trips,

---

although this percentage may reach 15% in some fleets such as the Quebec longliners' fleet. Observers record detailed information on gillnet hauls (position, duration, catch by species or taxon and length of specimens for certain species). In this study, data from the At-Sea Observer Program collected between 2000 and 2018 in the directed GSL Greenland halibut fishery were used to estimate bycatch.

The methodology used to process the bycatch data from the At-Sea Observer Program is similar to that described in Savard et al. (2013). Since 2000, 10,082 fishing activities have been sampled. Weighting factors (the ratio between the Greenland halibut catch by harvesters and the Greenland halibut catch in the observed activities) were calculated to scale the bycatch results obtained from the observer program database to the totality of fishing activities carried out by the Greenland halibut fleet (Table 9).

### **Greenland halibut bycatch in the directed shrimp fishery**

Shrimpers are also required to take an at-sea observer on board at DFO's request. The At-Sea Observer Program aims for 5% coverage of all fishing trips by shrimpers. The information collected is the same as for the Greenland halibut fishery. The data processing methodology used is described in Savard et al. (2013). Since 2000, 21,697 tows have been sampled under the program. Weighting factors ( $\Sigma$  shrimpers effort/ $\Sigma$  observer effort) were calculated and used to scale the results of observer data to the total effort expended by the shrimper fleet.

### **Relative exploitation rate**

A relative indicator of the annual exploitation rate was obtained by dividing the total weight of the commercial catch in the directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishery by the biomass of fish >40 cm estimated with data from the DFO nGSL research survey. This method does not allow an absolute exploitation rate to be estimated, nor for it to be related to target exploitation rates. However, it does enable changes to be tracked over time.

## **RESEARCH SURVEY DATA**

### **Description of surveys**

#### **DFO survey in the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence**

Since 1990, a research survey has been conducted annually in August in the lower estuary and northern Gulf of St. Lawrence (nGSL) to estimate the abundance of groundfish and northern shrimp (Bourdages et al. 2019). It is carried out by DFO's Quebec Region and covers NAFO Divisions 4R, 4S and part of 4T (northern part of GSL) (Figures 2 and 4).

From 1990 to 2003 and in 2005, the survey was conducted on board the *CCGS Alfred Needler*, equipped with a URI 81'/114' (University of Rhode Island) shrimp trawl with a 19-mm lining. Since 2004, it has been done from on board the *CCGS Teleost* with a Campelen 1800 shrimp trawl with a 12.7-mm lining. Since these vessels and trawls are very different, comparative fishing experiments were conducted in 2004 and 2005 to evaluate differences in catchability between the two vessel-gear tandems and to establish conversion factors for about 20 species caught (Bourdages et al. 2007). These experiments produced a merged series by adjusting the catches of the *CCGS Needler* into equivalent catches of the *CCGS Teleost*.

The standard tows performed in the survey last 15 minutes, starting from the time the trawl touches the sea floor as determined by the Scanmar™ hydroacoustic system. Towing speed is 3 knots. Fishing operations are conducted 24 hours a day.

---

A stratified random sampling plan is used for this survey. The study area is divided into 54 strata based on depth, NAFO Division and substrate type. The stratification scheme used for the allocation of fishing stations is shown in Figure 4.

### **DFO survey in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence**

Every fall since 1971, researchers in DFO's Gulf Region have conducted bottom-trawl surveys on board a research vessel in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence (sGSL) (NAFO Division 4T) (Figure 4). The primary objective of the survey is to obtain abundance indices for the main groundfish species in this region.

A stratified random sampling plan is used in this survey. Figure 4 shows the areas covered by the nGSL and sGSL surveys. There is some partial or complete overlap between certain strata covered by the two surveys along the southern edge of the Laurentian Channel.

From 1971 to 1985, the sGSL survey was conducted on board the *E.E. Prince* using a Yankee 36 trawl. Subsequently, this gear was replaced by a Western IIA trawl, which has been used since then. Surveys were performed on board the *Lady Hammond* from 1985 to 1991, the *CCGS Alfred Needler* in 1992-2002 and 2004-2005, the *Wilfred Templeman* in 2003 and the *CCGS Teleost* since 2004. At each change of vessel and/or type of gear, comparative fishing experiments were conducted to generate conversion factors, which have allowed a continuous and consistent time series to be maintained since 1971 (Swain et al. 1995, Benoît 2006). A standard tow, which is carried out at a speed of 3.5 knots, lasts 30 minutes. The Western IIA trawl is equipped with a 19-mm mesh codend liner.

### **Mobile gear sentinel surveys in the nGSL**

Mobile gear surveys conducted in July in the nGSL since 1995 under the Sentinel Fishery Program are also used to assess the status of the GSL Greenland halibut stock. The sampling plan and fishing protocol are similar to those used in the DFO's nGSL research surveys. This survey covers NAFO areas 3Pn, 4RS and a portion of 4T, but not the lower estuary (strata 411 to 414). The Estuary hosts on average 22% of Greenland halibut numbers in summer, including the greatest concentration of juveniles. Annually, the six to nine trawlers from Newfoundland and Quebec participating in the survey split nearly 300 fishing stations. The vessels participating in the survey all use the same type of gear, a Star Balloon 300 trawl with rockhopper footgear. This trawl has 145-mm mesh and a 40-mm lining in the codend. The standard tow is carried out at a speed of 2.5 knots for 30 minutes. The total Greenland halibut catch is weighed at the end of each tow and a maximum sample of 200 individuals is taken to determine certain biological characteristics, including size (fork length) and sex. A description of the mobile gear sentinel survey is available on the [GSLO](#) website.

### **Abundance index**

For the DFO's nGSL survey and the mobile gear sentinel survey, a multiplicative model (Gavaris 1980) was used to correct number and weight estimates of catch rate indices for some strata not sampled by a minimum of two tows in a given year. This model predicts the values for these inadequately covered strata by using the data from the current year and the previous three years. Consequently, the indicators presented for a given series are representative of a standard total area, the sum of the area of all strata sampled—116,115 km<sup>2</sup> in the nGSL survey and 111,855 km<sup>2</sup> in the mobile gear sentinel survey.

The number and weight indices for each size class were obtained by converting number-at-length values to weight-at-length values for each tow using annual length-weight relationships derived from DFO surveys. Differences of between roughly 1% and 10% can be observed between the total biomass values obtained from catch weights and those calculated from catch

---

numbers converted to weight using length-weight relationships. A ratio was then applied to the weight-at-length values to convert them to the equivalent of the total biomass obtained with catch weights. The weight-at-length values obtained were then combined by size class.

### **Geographic distribution**

The geographical distribution of the catch rates obtained in the DFO and mobile gear sentinel surveys in the nGSL, presented as weight and numbers per tow, was compiled for four- or five-year periods. The interpolation of CPUEs was performed on a grid covering the study area and using weighting inversely proportional to the distance (R version 2.13.0, Rgeos library; R Development Core Team 2011). The isoline contours were then plotted for four catch rate levels approximating the 20th, 40th, 60th and 80th percentiles of the non-zero values. The geographic distribution of Greenland halibut is presented in terms of total biomass; spatial distribution maps showing numbers per tow are also provided for each of the following length classes: 0-20 cm, 20-30 cm, 30-40 cm and > 40 cm.

For the sGSL survey, contour maps showing the geographic distribution of Greenland halibut were created for periods of nearly ten years using ACON software (ACON Win95 8.37, Fisheries and Oceans Canada). Interpolation in the contour plots was based on Delaunay triangles. The contour levels used for the mapping are the 10th, 25th, 50th, 75th and 90th percentiles based on non-zero catches. To prevent the inappropriate formation of Delaunay triangles between distant points and points topologically separated by barriers, a blanking distance of 0.7 degrees was used as the distance limit between the data points at which Delaunay triangles were removed.

### **Distribution of catches by depth and temperature**

The relative cumulative frequency of catches (in weight) was compiled according to depth and temperature, all years combined, using data collected in the DFO's nGSL survey. This relationship was depicted in graph form, in combination with the relative cumulative frequency of the number of stations sampled by depth in the study area. The 5th, 10th, 25th, 50th, 75th, 90th and 95th percentiles of this distribution are also presented in Table 10.

The annual distribution of the total biomass of Greenland halibut and of biomass by size class in terms of depth and temperature are presented for the entire Gulf (4RST) and by fishing sector with box-plots.

### **Area of occupancy**

Three descriptors, or indices, of spatial distribution were calculated: the design-weighted area of occupancy (DWAO), the D95 and the Gini index.

#### **Design-weighted area of occupancy (DWAO)**

The design-weighted area of occupancy (DWAO) is the area of the study zone where the Greenland halibut is found (Smedbol et al. 2002).

#### **D95**

The D95 index describes geographic concentration. This descriptor corresponds to the minimum area containing 95% of the Greenland halibut biomass (Swain and Sinclair 1994).

#### **Gini index**

The Gini index quantifies the degree of homogeneity of Greenland halibut distribution. This index is calculated using the Lorenz curve (Myers and Cadigan 1995). Values for the index

---

range from 0 to 1, where 0 corresponds to a perfectly homogenous distribution and 1, to a very concentrated distribution.

## **Recruitment**

Recruitment strength is estimated from the annual abundance of fish in the 12 cm to 21 cm size class caught in the DFO's nGSL and sGSL surveys. This length class corresponds to one-year-old Greenland halibut. For the 2014 cohort, the range of lengths corresponding to one-year-old fish was reduced to lessen contamination from the 2013 cohort, in which growth was less than expected. The recruitment strength of the 2014 cohort was estimated by the abundance of fish from 12 cm to 18 cm long.

## **Demographic structure**

Length frequency distributions are presented in two different forms. The first figure shows the distributions for the last two years of the series (2017 and 2018) as well as the average distribution for the reference period (1990-2017 for the nGSL survey and 1995-2017 for the mobile gear sentinel survey). Frequency values are expressed as the average number of individuals caught per tow in one-centimeter increments.

The second figure consists of a bubble chart where bubble diameter is proportional to the number of individuals caught of a given size.

## **Condition**

The Fulton condition index for the Greenland halibut ( $K = \text{weight [g]} / \text{length}^3 \text{ [cm]}$ ), determined using data from the DFO's nGSL survey (1990 to 2018), is used as an indicator of the condition of Greenland halibut in August. It is calculated based on the total weight of the fish. Using somatic weight (the fish's total weight, minus gonad weight and stomach content weight) to calculate this index is generally preferable, in order to eliminate the variability that can be caused by feeding intensity and/or different degrees of gonad maturation in fish (Dutil et al. 1995). However, since somatic weight was not available in this study, total weight was deemed adequate for determining this index, given that the index was calculated in the same period every year (August).

An analysis of covariance (ANCOVA) was used to compare values for this index from year to year. Using ANCOVA allows the linear effects of fish length on the condition index to be removed and the year effect to be assessed. The condition index is estimated by size intervals: 10-20 cm, 20-30 cm, 30-40 cm and over 40 cm. The model predicts a condition index for each year for length values of 15, 25, 35 and 45 cm. These annual predictions are then compared with each other.

## **Size at sexual maturity**

Information has been collected in the DFO's nGSL survey every year since 1996 to determine size at sexual maturity in Greenland halibut. The stage of sexual maturity is determined by the visual inspection of the gonads using morphological criteria in individuals over 22 cm long, in up to 100 fish per tow. The size at which 50% of fish are mature ( $L_{50}$ ) is determined separately for males and females. The SAS PROBIT procedure using a logistic distribution is used to estimate  $L_{50}$ .

---

## DIET DESCRIPTION

Greenland halibut stomachs obtained in the DFO's nGSL survey were used for this analysis. Stomachs were thawed just before analysis in the laboratory. Each taxon  $d$  found in a given stomach  $j$  was then weighed and identified to the most precise taxonomic level possible. The mass of taxon  $d$  in a given stomach ( $M_{dj}$ ) was then entered in the database field corresponding to the state of digestion of the prey item. An undigested taxon was entered in the state 1 field, a partially digested taxon that was still identifiable to species was entered in the state 2 field and all others were entered in the state 3 field. For this study, data from prey items at all states of digestion were used. However, taxa corresponding to parasites or various types of debris (e.g., rocks, sand, liquid, mucus) were excluded, as were everted stomachs and stomachs that could not be matched with a fish length value.

Five metrics ( $PES$ ,  $MC$ ,  $FI$ ,  $CTFI$  and  $Focc$ ) were used to characterize the importance of the various taxa in the diet of Greenland halibut. These variables are taken from the method described by Bernier and Chabot (2013). For a sample of  $NS_s$  stomachs containing  $NES_s$  empty stomachs, the percentage of empty stomachs ( $PES_s$ ) is calculated as follows:

$$PES_s = \frac{NES_s}{NS_s} \times 100 \quad (1)$$

For a taxon  $d$  of mass  $M_{dj}$  found in the stomach  $j$  of a sample of  $NS_s$  stomachs, the sum of the masses  $M_{dj}$  in this sample corresponds to  $M_d$  and contributes to  $MC_d\%$  of the total stomach contents  $M_{tot}$  found in these  $NS_s$  stomachs.  $D$  corresponds to the number of different taxa present in sample  $s$ .

$$M_d = \sum_{j=1}^{NS_s} M_{dj} \quad (2)$$

$$M_{tot} = \sum_{d=1}^D M_d \quad (3)$$

$$MC_d = \frac{M_d}{M_{tot}} \times 100 \quad (4)$$

As highlighted in the study by Bernier and Chabot (2013), using  $MC_d$  on its own involves certain risks:

1. For a sample of  $NS_s$  stomachs, the sum of the values of  $MC_d$  for the  $D$  prey items found totals 100%. This therefore implies an interdependence between the values of  $MC_d$  for the different taxa, where a high value obtained for a given taxon  $d$  may reflect a decrease in the abundance of alternative prey rather than an increase in the abundance of taxon  $d$  in the diet of the predator.
2. Taxa found in small stomachs may be disadvantaged relative to those found in large stomachs and, proportionately to the capacity of their predator, could be heavier and therefore represent a substantial proportion of  $M_{tot}$ .
3.  $MC_d$  does not take account of empty stomachs.

To reduce these potential risks, a fullness index ( $FI$ ) was added to the metrics.  $FI_{dj}$  is calculated using the  $M_{dj}$  of the taxon, the length of the fish associated with the stomach  $j$  ( $L_j$ , in mm), the allometric exponent  $b$  and a constant ( $10^7$ ). In this study, the allometric exponent  $b$  (3.24) was calculated using the stomach data available for Greenland halibut and corresponds to the slope of the linear relation  $\log(mass) \sim \log(length)$  expressed in the form  $mass = aL^b$ , where length is expressed in centimetres and mass in grams.

For a given taxon  $d$  in a sample, the taxon's contribution to the fullness index  $FI_d$  corresponds to  $CTFI_d$ . For a given sample  $s$ , the total fullness index ( $TFI$ ) is the sum of the values for  $FI_d$  resulting from the  $D$  taxa present in  $s$ .

$$FI_{dj} = M_{dj} \times L^{-b} \times 10^7 \quad (5)$$

$$FI_d = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{NS_s} FI_{dj}}{NS_s} \quad (6)$$

$$TFI = \sum_{d=1}^D FI_d \quad (7)$$

$$CTFI_d = \frac{FI_d}{TFI} \times 100 \quad (8)$$

For a given sample of the size  $NS_s$  where  $NS_{sd}$  stomachs contain the taxon  $d$ , the frequency of occurrence ( $Focc_d$ ) of this taxon is calculated as follows:

$$Focc_d = \frac{NS_{sd}}{NS_s} \times 100 \quad (9)$$

The detailed dietary analysis was performed by incorporating the following variables:

- period: 2004-2009, 2015-2017, 2018 and 2004-2018. Note that no Greenland halibut stomachs were obtained from samples during the 2010-2014 ecosystem-focused research missions.
- length class: <20, 20-30, 30-40 and >40 cm
- region: lower estuary (strata 411-414, 851-852, 854-855) and the rest of the nGSL.

For each taxon observed, the values of  $Focc$ ,  $MC$  and  $CTFI$  were calculated. The same values were also calculated for the following broad prey groups: *Fish*, *Shrimp*, *Zooplankton* (calanoid copepods, euphausiids, gammarids, hyperiids and mysids), *Other Invertebrates* (invertebrates other than shrimp and zooplankton) and *Unidentified Prey*. To make the tables clearer,  $FI$  values are not shown for each taxon. However, the  $FI$  value can be obtained for a taxon and a given period, length class or region by multiplying the values for the corresponding  $CTFI$  and  $TFI$ .

Since many different taxa were found in the stomach contents of Greenland halibut, 14 broad taxonomic groups were created to simplify the graphic analysis of the species' diet. These groups were selected based on the  $FI$  value and the prey type.

In addition, the  $length_{prey} \sim length_{Greenland\ halibut}$  relation was investigated for redfish ingested by Greenland halibut. The data used were extracted from all the data available in the databases, regardless of the type of mission and the year when the data were gathered. Since digestion



---

quickly makes it impossible to collect valid length data on redfish found in the stomach contents of Greenland halibut, very few data are available. However, a few otolith lengths ( $OL$ ) from these redfish were available and were used to calculate redfish lengths using the equation developed by Clay and Clay (1980):

$$L = -2.13 + 2.48 \times OL \quad (10)$$

Lastly, the diets of Greenland halibut and redfish were compared graphically. The same broad taxonomic groups and length classes used for Greenland halibut were employed for redfish. Only the stomachs from the 2015-2017 CCGS *Teleost* campaigns were selected, since the stomach content analyses for redfish in 2018 are still under way.

## RESULTS

### COMMERCIAL FISHERY

Until the mid-1970s, landings of Greenland halibut in the GSL occurred mainly in the form of bycatch from trawlers in the shrimp- or cod-directed fisheries (Table 3, Figures 5 and 6). The directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishery began to develop in 1978. A total allowable catch (TAC) of 7,500 t was set for the 1982 fishing season (Table 1, Figures 6 and 7). Subsequently, the GSL Greenland halibut stock was managed as a component of the Atlantic stock, until 1992. During this period, the TAC ranged from 5,000 t to 10,500 t. From 1988 to 1992, the status of the GSL Greenland halibut stock was not assessed, owing to the uncertainty surrounding its stock structure at the time. During these five years, the TAC remained fixed at 10,500 t, with landings declining from 7,585 t to 3,417 t. The highest landings, over 8,000 t, were recorded in 1979 and 1987, when the resource was beginning to be exploited (Figures 5, 6 and 7). These high landing values were followed by sharp declines.

In the early 1990s, parasite species composition studies allowed separate Greenland halibut populations to be identified and demonstrated that the GSL population was distinct (Arthur and Albert 1993). Assessments of the GSL Greenland halibut stock resumed in 1993 and the TAC was decreased to 4,000 t. It was lowered further to 2,000 t in 1996 and then increased to 3,000 t and 4,000 t in 1997 and 1998. Landings fluctuated between 1,945 t and 3,945 t during the 1993-1998 period. For the 1999-2000 to 2001-2002 management years, the TAC was set at 4,500 t and landings declined from 3,674 t to 1,288 t. The TAC was reduced to 3,500 t for the two following management years (2002-2003 and 2003-2004).

From the late 1970s to the early 1990s, the mobile gear (MG) fishery accounted for over 30% of landings (Table 3, Figures 5 and 6). Since 1993, recorded catches from mobile gear have been very low (< 1% in 2018), due to the closure of the directed mobile gear fishery and the mandatory use of the Nordmore grate by shrimpers (1994) (Hurtubise et al. 1991, Fréchet et al. 2006). Since then, the only Greenland halibut landings using mobile gear (1% to 5% of the total catch) have originated from bycatch in other fisheries (directed redfish fishery and research surveys).

Since the closure of the mobile gear fishery, only a fraction of the TAC that used to be allocated to it has been transferred to the fixed gear fleet and consequently a portion of the TAC is no longer fished. In this document, the term “fishing allocation” (abbreviated F-ALL) is used to indicate the sum of catch allocated to each GSL fleet that represents the portion of the TAC that can be caught by fixed gear fishers (Tables 1 and 2, Figures 6 and 7). Currently, the Greenland halibut fishery is conducted by boats equipped with gillnets with home ports in Quebec or along

---

the west coast of Newfoundland. The fishing allocation is divided between the two provinces, 82% for Quebec and 18% for Newfoundland.

Until 1998, a calendar-year cycle was used to manage this resource and the TAC was set for the period from January 1 to December 31 of the same year. Since 2000, the management cycle has been defined as from May 15 of a given year to May 14 of the following year. In 1999, to bridge the gap between the two types of management, the TAC was established for the period from January 1, 1999 to May 14, 2000.

The TAC remained fixed at 4,500 t for the 2004-2005 to 2017-2018 fishing seasons, with a fixed gear fishing allocation of 3,751 t (Tables 1 and 3, Figures 6 and 7). This F-ALL was completely fished until the 2011-2012 season. The greatest gap between the F-ALL and landings was observed during the 2017-2018 season, with landings totalling 1,767 t, which is much lower than the average of 3,678 t recorded in the previous ten years.

The update of stock status indicators for GSL Greenland halibut in the fall of 2017 concluded that the trigger point for a complete stock assessment in an interim year had been crossed (DFO 2018a). Based on the conclusions drawn in the peer review (DFO 2018b), the decision was made to reduce the TAC by 25% to 3,375 t for the 2018-2019 fishing season, with an F-ALL of 2,813 t.

In 2018, landings (preliminary figures as of December 31, 2018) totalled 1,493 t, or 53% of the F-ALL (Tables 1 and 2, Figure 5), the lowest since 2001-2002. Quebec's fixed gear fleets, which receive the bulk of the fixed gear fishing allocation, landed 999 t out of a possible 2,331 t, or 43% of their allocation. The Newfoundland fixed gear fleets completely fished their allocation of 482 t.

In 2018, nearly 99% of landings were from gillnet catches (Table 3, Figure 5). Almost all Greenland halibut landings come from the directed fishery for this species. Between 2005 and 2018, less than 1% of Greenland halibut landings originated from the directed fisheries for Atlantic cod (annual average of 27 t), Redfish (26.4 t), Atlantic halibut (14.6 t) and Witch flounder (3.6 t).

Fishing is carried out in the three NAFO Divisions of the GSL: 4R, 4S and 4T (Table 2, Figure 7). The proportion of annual landings from each division has varied over time. Between the 2010-2011 and 2016-2017 fishing seasons, these proportions were 27%, 46% and 27% for 4R, 4S and 4T respectively. In 2018, 12% of landings came from 4R, 47% from 4S and 42% from 4T.

## **Participants**

In accordance with ministerial decisions in recent decades, the only fleets participating in the directed Greenland halibut commercial fishery in the GSL are fixed gear groundfish fleets from the Gaspé Peninsula and North Shore regions of Quebec and the west coast of Newfoundland.

This fishery was conducted mainly under a competitive regime prior to 1999, after which an individual transferable quota (ITQ) system was put in place (Table 1). On average, on an annual basis between 2004 and 2015, 155 harvesters from the Quebec region—including 79 fishers from the fleet under the ITQ system, 50 fishers from the Lower North Shore fleet under a competitive regime and 26 fishers under a competitive regime but from outside the Lower North Shore—participated in the directed Greenland halibut fishery. From Newfoundland, an average of 80 fishers, all under a competitive regime, participated in this fishery each year between 2010 and 2015.

---

The number of active harvesters in this fishery has been declining in recent years, from 103 to 56 in Quebec and from 60 to 29 in Newfoundland for the 2015-2016 to 2018-2019 seasons. This represents a decrease of nearly 50% in both provinces combined. The decline could be due to the lower catch rates in recent years and the opportunity to participate in more lucrative fisheries.

### **Management measures**

Many different management and conservation measures are used to manage the fishery (Table 1). They include the closure of fishing areas, restrictions on fishing periods, restrictions on fishing gear (mesh and hook size), fleet quotas and a minimum size for the different groundfish species as part of a small fish protocol.

The measures currently in place in the fishery include harvesters' obligation to complete a logbook (100%), to have their catches weighed at dockside (100%) and to agree to take an at-sea observer on board at the request of DFO (5% to 15% coverage, depending on the fleet). The use of the Vessel Monitoring System (VMS) has been mandatory since 2013 on all vessels except those in the Newfoundland under-35-foot fleet and the Lower North Shore fleet.

### **Depth of gillnet deployment in the directed Greenland halibut fishery**

Three main sectors in the GSL where the directed Greenland halibut fishery takes place were considered: the western Gulf, northern Anticosti and Esquiman sectors, which correspond to the species' concentration areas (Figure 8). Certain indicators are presented for the GSL as a whole (4RST) as well as for each of these three sectors individually, in order to determine if spatial variability occurs that is attributable to different environmental dynamics or fishing practices in the regions.

In the directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishery, the median depth at which gillnets were deployed during the period 2008-2017 was nearly 296 m in the western Gulf and Esquiman sectors, compared to 265 m in the northern Anticosti sector (Figure 9). This difference reflects the different bathymetry in each of these sectors. In 2018, the median deployment depth for fixed gear was 287 m, or roughly 10 m shallower than the median value in the ten previous years.

### **Soak time**

The licence conditions for the Greenland halibut gillnet fishery include the provision that the period of time between the setting and the raising of the fishing gear must not exceed 72 hours (three days). Inclement weather or vessel breakdown are some of the factors that are taken into account in allowing a soak time of longer than 72 hours. Figure 10 shows the annual proportions of gillnet soak times in the categories of 1, 2, 3, or 4 or more (4+) days of soak time. The 4+ category involves four to eight days of soak time. The proportion of activities in the 4+ category (which exceeds the three days of soak time allowed under the licence conditions) ranged from 13% to 32% during the 1999-2017 period and was 18% in 2018. A decrease in the percentage of activities in the 4+ category was noted between 2016 and 2018, although no clear trend could be established for the series.

A trend can be observed in the relation between soak times and catch rates: soak times tended to be short in the years with higher catch rates, with an increase in the proportion of activities involving soak times of three days in years with lower catch rates. The percentage of activities involving soak times of one day increased between 2008 and 2012, when catch rates were high. In 2017 and 2018, when catch rates were lower, the percentage of activities with soak times of three days was greater.

---

## **Location of directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishing**

Directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishing is carried out in three sectors (Figure 11). The western Gulf and Esquiman sectors are fished annually while the northern Anticosti sector is fished sporadically (Figures 11, 12a and 12b). Between 1999 and 2017, an average of 67%, 25% and 6% of the fishing effort was expended in the western Gulf, Esquiman and northern Anticosti sectors respectively. In years when the northern Anticosti sector was not fished, the fishing effort shifted to the western Gulf. In 2018, 61% of the fishing effort occurred in the western Gulf, compared to 78% in 2017. During the same period, the percentage of effort deployed in the Esquiman sector remained roughly the same, at 26% (2018) and 21% (2017). The northern Anticosti sector was not fished in 2017 and accounted for 13% of the fishing effort in 2018.

## **Landings and effort**

The directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishery occurs from April to November across the Gulf (Table 5 and Figure 13). The highest proportion of landings are generally recorded in June and July, with these two months representing close to 60% of the annual catch. In 2018, the highest proportion of landings occurred later in the season, in July and August, in all sectors.

Figure 14 shows fishing effort and cumulative landings in the western Gulf by day of the year, beginning with the first day of the fishing season, May 15 (day 135), for the 2010 to 2018 fishing seasons. The 2018 fishing season stands out from the other seasons, due to the slower start in the deployment of fishing effort and the later landings.

## **Daily catch per unit effort**

The graphs of daily CPUE values for the western Gulf show different annual patterns (Figure 15). In some years, daily CPUE values remained fairly stable throughout the fishing season (2011, 2016) while, in others, there is an overall downward trend in values from the beginning to the end of the fishing season (2012, 2017). Lastly, in some years (2014 and 2018), CPUE values show an overall rising trend throughout the fishing season. The upward trend noted in the 2018 season reflects the comments received from harvesters.

## **Fishing effort, catches and CPUE**

In the Gulf as a whole (4RST), fishing effort has been stable since 2015 with nearly 129,000 gillnets deployed annually, below the 1999-2017 series average of close to 158,000 gillnets (Table 4, Figure 16). Landings, which fell by nearly 50% between 2016 and 2017, were down even further in 2018, totalling 1,572 t. These are the lowest recorded landings since 2002. The CPUE for the entire GSL decreased by 43% in 2017 and continued to trend downward in 2018, with a decline of 13%. CPUE values have been below the series average since 2017, with values comparable to those in the early 2000s, when the strong cohorts of 1997 and 1999 had not yet been recruited to the fishery.

The decline in landings throughout the Gulf in 2018 is attributable to the significant decrease in landings in the western Gulf. Landings in this sector fell by close to 45% between 2016 and 2017. In 2018, the downward trend continued, with a decline of 46% from 2017 and a decline of 71% from the high values recorded in 2016. The effort expended in this sector was more or less stable from 2015 to 2017, but fell in 2018. This decline in effort can be ascribed to the shift in effort to the northern Anticosti sector. The decrease in landings, which was more pronounced than the decrease in effort in this sector, resulted in a decline in CPUE, which has been below the series average since 2017 (Figure 16).

---

Frequentation of the northern Anticosti sector by Greenland halibut harvesters is sporadic (Figures 12a and 12b). This sector experienced a substantial increase in effort and landings from 2006 to 2010, followed by high and sustained effort and landings between 2009 and 2013 (Figure 16). The sector was then abandoned until 2018, when landings totalled 209 t for a fishing effort of over 15,500 nets. The CPUE in 2018 was greater than that in 2017, but has been below the series average since 2013.

Landings in the Esquiman sector fell sharply between the peaks in 2011-2012 and 2017, despite a sustained level of effort, resulting in a substantial and continuous decline in CPUE values from 2011 to 2017. CPUE values fell below the series average in 2013 and, despite an increase in 2018, still remain below average (Figure 16).

### **Standardized catch per unit effort – index of fishery performance**

The standardized CPUE for the commercial fishery, or commercial catch rate, is used as an index of fishery performance rather than an index of abundance of exploitable stock (Table 6). Trends for the standardized and non-standardized CPUE series are similar (Figures 16 and 17). Standardized CPUE values for the entire Gulf were lower in the early 2000s, increased between 2001 and 2003 and then remained fairly stable until 2012. In 2013, the CPUE fell significantly but rose again the following year to values similar to those during the period of stability (2003-2012). Between 2016 and 2017, the index of fishery performance (standardized CPUE) for the entire Gulf (4RST) decreased by 36%. In 2018, it was still trending downward, with a decline of 48% from its peak in 2014-2016, approaching the low values of 2000-2001 (Figure 17). When CPUE values are analyzed by fishing sector, in 2018, only the CPUE for the western Gulf shows a decline from 2017. In this sector, the cumulative declines in 2017 and 2018 represent a drop of over 67% from the historical peaks of 2015 and 2016. The respective indices for the northern Anticosti and Esquiman sectors have been falling steadily since 2010 and have been below their respective series averages since 2013. Although these two indices rose between 2017 and 2018, they are still below their respective series averages (Figure 17).

### **Composition of catches**

The average size of Greenland halibut caught in the commercial fishery increased from 44 cm to 47.6 cm between 1995 and 1996, owing to the increase in the minimum mesh size from 140 mm (5.5 inches) to 152 mm (6.0 inches) (Table 7, Figures 18 and 19). An experimental fishery using 140-mm mesh contributed to the reduction in average size recorded in 2002 (Morin and Bernier 2003).

These annual variations in average commercial size can be explained in part by the strength of the cohorts recruited to the fishery: a strong cohort entering the fishery will reduce the average size of the fish caught. Generally speaking, average sizes fell between 1997 and 2002 (48 cm to 45 cm) and then increased steadily to reach 49 cm in 2012, the highest value in the series (Figure 18). This increase is due to the growth of the strong cohorts of 1997 and 1999, which made up a large part of the catches between 2003 and 2006, as well as by the growth of the large cohorts of 2001 and 2002, which began to be recruited to the fishery around 2006 and were present in catches in 2010 (estimated approximate lengths of over 50 cm) (Figure 18). Another factor is the decrease in the proportion of individuals smaller than 44 cm in the catch from 20% to 11% between 2008 and 2010 (Figure 20). The highest values for average size in Greenland halibut in this series were observed in 2012 and 2016, but fluctuated in the interval between these two years. Average size then decreased again and was stable in 2017 and 2018, with average lengths of 44.4 cm for males, 48.4 cm for females and 47.8 cm for both sexes.

---

According to the length frequency distributions in each NAFO Division (1996-2017), the average length of individuals caught in 4R surpasses those caught in 4S and 4T (Table 7, Figure 18). Halibut caught in 4T are the smallest on average. This difference is attributable to the fact that the main Greenland halibut nursery area in the GSL is in the lower estuary of the St. Lawrence, which is located in Division 4T. In 2018, the average size of Greenland halibut caught in the commercial fishery was similar in all three divisions, at around 48 cm.

According to the length frequency distributions by sex obtained, the average size of females caught in the commercial fishery is greater than that of males (Table 7, Figure 18). Annual fluctuations in the average sizes of males and females are generally in phase. The size of Greenland halibut caught in gillnets with the regulation 152-mm mesh ranges from 37 cm to 61 cm for females and from 37 cm to 53 cm for males (Figure 18).

During the 1996-2017 period, on average, 17% of fish caught in the directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishery were less than 44 cm long, compared with 14% in 2018 (Figures 19 and 20). The 44 cm size is the minimum size identified in the conservation measures.

The proportion of females in commercial catches has been higher on average since the increase in mesh size in 1996 (Table 8, Figure 21). Before this change, the average proportion of females was 60% but rose to 80% in the subsequent period (1996 to 2017). In 2018, the percentage of females in GSL commercial catches was 84%, which is above the series average. This proportion was lower in 4R (average of 74%), compared to 81% and 84% in 4S and 4T respectively. In 2018, the proportion of females in commercial catches increased in all divisions, to 77%, 89% and 88% in 4R, 4S and 4T respectively. These are among the highest percentages for females in Divisions 4S and 4T in the series.

Sexual dimorphism in Greenland halibut explains the higher proportions of females in catches and the differences observed in the maximum sizes of the two sexes. The mesh size used in the fishery targets sexually mature individuals as much as possible so that the fish can reproduce before being caught and thus contribute to recruitment to the population.

### **Bycatch in the directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishery**

Although the commercial fishery endeavors to maximize the target species catch, bycatch of non-targeted marine species is common. Bycatch in the directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishery was estimated for the 2000-2018 period using data from the At-Sea Observer Program. Bycatch in this fishery averages slightly over 460 t annually (Figure 22). Nearly one third of bycatch is landed, with the remainder being discarded at sea. Bycatch represents 18% of Greenland halibut landed weight on average (Table 11, Figure 23). A decrease in Greenland halibut landings and increased bycatch levels pushed this percentage up to 42% and 30% in 2017 and 2018 respectively. The most common bycatch species are, in order of importance, American plaice (*Hippoglossoides platessoides*), snow crab (*Chionoecetes opilio*), redfish (*Sebastes* spp.), thorny skate (*Amblyraja radiata*), northern stone crab (*Lithodes maja*), Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), various other species of skates and witch flounder (*Glyptocephalus cynoglossus*) (Table 12 and Figure 24). The occurrence of redfish and Atlantic halibut in the bycatch increased in 2017 and in 2018 compared to the series average, reflecting the increased abundance of these species in the GSL ecosystem. Landed bycatch included American plaice, redfish, Atlantic halibut, Atlantic cod and monkfish. Discards at sea include species that can be released by the harvesters such as black dogfish (*Centroscyllium fabricii*), Lumpfish (*Cyclopterus lumpus*), Atlantic hagfish (*Myxine glutinosa*) and Atlantic wolffish (*Anarhichas lupus*); mandatory release species such as Atlantic halibut under 85 cm, snow crab and skates; and taxa of no current commercial value such as starfish, skate eggs and polychaetes.

---

## Greenland halibut bycatch in the directed shrimp fishery

The shrimp fishery uses small-meshed trawls that catch and retain many species of fish and marine invertebrates. Although large fish can escape from trawls due to the mandatory use of separator grates installed inside the trawl, shrimpers' catches still contain a certain number of small specimens. Greenland halibut bycatch in the shrimp fishery from 2000 to 2018 was examined using the at-sea observer database (Table 13). Data from 2000 to 2017 are also published in Bourdages and Marquis (2019).

The spatial distribution of Greenland halibut bycatch in the directed shrimp fishery obtained from at-sea observer data is shown for the 2000-2016 period, as well as for 2017 and 2018 (Figure 25). The average catch (kg/tow) in all tows within a 5-minute square is shown for the 2000-2016 period and on an annual basis for 2017 and 2018. Greenland halibut were present on average in 89% of sampled activities.

Greenland halibut bycatch generally accounts for less than 3 kg per tow and mainly consists of 1-year-old juveniles, and to a lesser extent, 2-year-old juveniles (Figure 26). Between 2000 and 2017, the estimated average annual Greenland halibut bycatch in the directed shrimp fishery in the Estuary and Gulf was roughly 91 t (Figure 27). In 2018, the estimated bycatch was 78 t, which represents approximately 0.57% of the biomass of Greenland halibut less than 31 cm (biomass estimated in the DFO's nGSL survey) (Table 13 and Figure 28).

## RESEARCH SURVEYS

### Spatial distribution

The range of the GSL Greenland halibut population is represented fairly well by the study area for DFO's nGSL survey, which takes place in August. At that time of year, the largest halibut concentrations are found in the lower estuary of the St. Lawrence, in the Sept Îles Basin, the Laurentian Channel south of Anticosti Island, and in the heads of Anticosti and Esquiman channels. Figure 29 shows the spatial distribution of the species by 4- and 5-year blocks. An increase in catch rates from the 1990-1994 period to the 2005-2009 period, followed by a decrease in rates during the 2015-2018 period, is observed. The distribution of Greenland halibut catch rates obtained in the mobile gear sentinel survey in July shows a similar pattern, although this survey does not cover the lower estuary (Figure 30).

Greenland halibut in the 0-20 cm length class (i.e.,  $\leq 1$  year) are found mainly in the Estuary, the Sept Îles Basin and north of Anticosti Island (Figure 31). Studies have shown that the Estuary is the main nursery area for GSL Greenland halibut, with a secondary nursery area located north of Anticosti Island (Youcef et al. 2013, Ouellet et al. 2011). Maps show the distribution of Greenland halibut by size classes (0-20, 20-30, 30-40 and > 40 cm) based on data from DFO's nGSL surveys and the mobile gear sentinel survey (Figures 32 to 38).

The spatial distribution of catch rates for Greenland halibut (number per tow) obtained in DFO's sGSL survey is presented in 10-year blocks between 1971 and 2018 (Figure 39). In the study area covered by this survey in the 1970s, Greenland halibut was only found off the tip of Gaspé Peninsula, along with a few individuals caught in Chaleur Bay. In the 1980s, the species' abundance increased, although its spatial distribution remained similar to that in the 1970s. Then, in the 1990s and 2000s, as the abundance of Greenland halibut continued to increase, it expanded its range along the south side of Laurentian Channel and in the Cape Breton Trough. This expansion continued during the years between 2010 and 2017 with the observation of a new concentration of Greenland halibut in Shediac Valley. Its distribution in 2018 was similar to that in 2010-2017.

---

The historical perspective provided by the sGSL survey suggests that, in the 20 years before the nGSL survey (i.e., from 1971 to 1989), all the conditions leading to the expansion of the Greenland halibut stock and its increased abundance in the southern GSL had not yet materialized, suggesting that the species' occupation of the sGSL is recent.

Spatial distribution indices calculated from the nGSL survey data indicate that the Greenland halibut occurs in over 85,000 km<sup>2</sup> of the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence, with 95% of its biomass concentrated in less than 50,000 km<sup>2</sup>. In recent years, there has been a downward trend in its area of occupancy (DWAO) and in the minimum area occupied by 95% of the stock biomass (D95). At the same time, the Gini index of aggregation has increased, indicating a concentration of the Greenland halibut population within its range (Figure 40). In August, it is found mainly in channels at depths ranging from 200 m to 400 m, with over 80% of the biomass occurring at depths between 229 m and 366 m, with bottom temperatures ranging from 4.4°C to 5.7°C (Table 10, Figure 41).

### **Annual distribution of Greenland halibut biomass in relation to depth and temperature**

The annual distribution of Greenland halibut biomass by size classes (0-20, 20-30, 30-40 and > 40 cm) was examined relative to the water temperature and depth where fish were caught during DFO's nGSL surveys (Figure 42). On average, individuals in the 0-20 cm size class were found at shallower depths (273 m) than larger individuals (near 300 m). Biomass by size class in relation to depth varies somewhat, but is generally similar from year to year. However, this was not the case for biomass distribution in relation to temperature (Figure 42). Since 2010, all size classes of Greenland halibut have been found in increasingly warm waters. According to these data, Greenland halibut of all sizes have continued to occupy the same depths since 1990, although the temperatures in this environment have been increasing. Between 2010 and 2018, the median temperature of the waters occupied by fish over 40 cm has increased from 5.2°C to 6°C (Figure 43). This increase is most pronounced in the Esquiman sector, where the median water temperature has increased from 4.9°C to 6.6°C between 2010 and 2018.

### **Recruitment and demographic structure**

Recruitment varies greatly from year to year (Figure 44). The first large cohort observed was the 1997 cohort, which was followed by another strong cohort in 1999. Since the late 1990s, strong and weak cohorts have alternated. The recent 2010 and 2013 cohorts were very strong and similar to the 1997 cohort, while the 2017 cohort was of average size.

Recruitment indices estimated from the DFO's nGSL and sGSL surveys show a fairly good correlation between the two surveys ( $r^2 = 0.56$ ) (Figure 44). Both surveys identify the 1997, 1999, 2001, 2004, 2010 and 2012 cohorts as substantial. The 2013 cohort was particularly abundant, and comparable to the 1997 cohort, according to the nGSL survey, but of average abundance according to the sGSL survey. The abundance of the 2017 cohort also differed according to the two surveys, with the nGSL survey indicating above-average abundance and the sGSL, below-average abundance. According to the information provided by the sGSL survey, recruitment was not strong in the study area between 1971 and 1997.

Length frequency distributions for Greenland halibut observed in the nGSL, sGSL and mobile gear sentinel surveys are shown in Figures 45 and 48. The three surveys show a similar overall pattern but, due to the selectivity of the different trawls used and the different areas sampled in the surveys, smaller Greenland halibut are better represented in the nGSL survey, while larger individuals are better represented in the sGSL and mobile gear sentinel surveys. The nGSL survey uses a trawl with a smaller mesh size, allowing for more effective sampling of small, 1-



---

year-old individuals (modal size ~16 cm). In addition, this survey covers the lower estuary, unlike the other two surveys. The mobile gear sentinel survey allows a higher proportion of large individuals to be sampled.

These three surveys accurately depict the arrival of two extraordinarily strong cohorts in the history of this stock: the 1997 cohort (modal size ~16 cm at 1 year in 1998) and the 1999 cohort (modal size ~16 cm at 1 year in 2000). These cohorts were responsible for the substantial increase in stock abundance in the 2000s and supported the fishery for several years. Significant numbers of individuals larger than 40 cm were also noted from 2003 to 2008, but their abundance declined from 2009 to 2013 and they have been rare since 2015.

According to the normal growth curve, Greenland halibut are generally recruited to the fishery at 6 years for females and 7 years for males on average. The strong 2010 cohort had a modal size of 16 cm in 2011, 27 cm in 2012, 35 cm in 2013, and 40-44 cm in 2014. This cohort seems to have had a more rapid growth rate than the 1997 and 1999 cohorts. It could have begun recruiting to the fishery in 2014, which would explain the decreasing size of Greenland halibut in the commercial catch (Figure 18). This cohort still stood out in 2015 at over 44 cm. The entry of this cohort into the fishery in 2014 also increased catch rates (Figures 16 and 17).

The status of the strong 2013 cohort is worrisome. Size frequency distributions show a very high abundance in 2014 with the cohort reaching a modal size of 16 cm, followed by still high abundance in 2015, but with a modal size of 20 cm compared to the expected size of close to 27 cm. This represents a reduction in the rate of growth of about 45% between age 1 and 2 compared to the average growth rate for this stock. The slowing of growth observed in the 2013 cohort will delay its recruitment to the fishery. Since the reading of otoliths cannot currently be used for age determination in this stock, it is difficult to track cohorts effectively after age 2.

### **Abundance and biomass indices**

Abundance (mean number per tow) and biomass (mean weight per tow) indices based on the data from the sGSL, nGSL and mobile gear sentinel surveys are presented in Table 14a, Table 14b, Table 15 and Figure 46.

The sGSL survey encompasses a longer time period (1971-2018) than the nGSL (1990-2018) and mobile gear sentinel (1995-2018) surveys, but covers a limited portion of the Greenland halibut's overall range in the GSL (Figures 29 and 39). From a historical viewpoint, the survey indicates that Greenland halibut abundance and biomass were low from 1971 to 1997 in the portion of the GSL sampled (Figure 46). In 1998, the abundance index suddenly jumped from 2.6 to 13 fish per tow; biomass increased more gradually. From 1998 to 2010, abundance and biomass indices fluctuated, although values were still high relative to survey averages. Subsequently, the two indices fell and, in 2018, they were slightly below their respective series averages.

Of the two surveys carried out in the nGSL, the DFO survey covers the largest area of Greenland halibut habitat (Figures 29 and 30). The area sampled in the mobile gear sentinel survey is the same as that covered in the DFO survey, except that it does not cover the lower estuary. Similar trends were found in the abundance and biomass indices from 1995 to 2008 in these two surveys: a substantial rising trend until 2004 followed by a stable trend until 2008 (Figure 46). Subsequently, although the abundance index in the DFO's nGSL survey was relatively stable, the biomass index trended downward sharply, as did the abundance and biomass indices in the mobile gear sentinel survey. The biomass and abundance indices in the mobile gear sentinel survey have been below their respective series averages since 2015, while the two indices from the DFO's nGSL survey have been below their series averages since 2017.

---

When the abundance index (mean number per tow) obtained from the nGSL survey is broken down by size class (0-20, 20-30, 30-40 and > 40 cm), it shows that only the 0-20 cm size class (individuals  $\leq$  1 year) has increased relative to 2017 and is more abundant than the series average (Table 16, Figure 47). The abundance of fish in the 20-30 cm size class (age 2) has declined since 2017, which was to be expected since the abundance of this size class was low in 2017 at age 1. The nGSL survey shows a close correlation between the abundance of a given cohort at age 1 and 2. The abundance of fish in the 30-40 cm class has been stable and close to the series average since 2015. The abundance of fish over 40 cm, which had been declining since 2015, stabilized in 2018 and is below the series average. In 2018, except for 1-year-old fish (0-20 cm), the nGSL data indicate that the abundance of fish in all size classes over 20 cm was below their respective series averages (Figures 47 and 48).

According to the abundance indices obtained from the mobile gear sentinel survey, the abundance of Greenland halibut of all size classes is below their respective series averages (Table 17, Figures 47 and 48). The abundance of fish over 40 cm has continued to decrease, reaching the lowest value ever recorded in this survey.

According to growth estimates for individuals of this stock, fish in the abundant 2010, 2012 and 2013 cohorts should have reached a modal size of 47 cm, 43 cm and 40 cm respectively in 2018. Consequently, a significant increase in the abundance of fish over 40 cm would be expected. Data from the surveys indicate otherwise (Figures 47 and 48), with stable or declining indices relative to 2017 that are also below their respective series averages.

Biomass indices for fish over 40 cm derived from the DFO's nGSL mobile gear survey and the mobile gear sentinel survey point to a downward trend in the last ten years. The declines were 62% and 77% respectively from the peak biomass values observed in the mid-2000s. Estimated biomass in 2018 was similar to that in 2017 (Figure 49).

### **Comparison of abundance data from the DFO surveys in the northern and southern Gulf**

Abundance indices (total, 0-20 cm and > 40 cm) from the DFO surveys in the southern and northern GSL were compared (Figure 50). Trends in total abundance, in recruit abundance (0-20 cm) and in the abundance of individuals over 40 cm were similar in both surveys. The closest correlation between the indices from the two surveys was for fish over 40 cm.

### **Standardized indices**

Standardized indicators of fishable stock (fish > 40 cm) obtained from the DFO's sGSL and nGSL surveys and the mobile gear sentinel survey, as well as the commercial fishery performance indicator (standardized CPUE), show similar trends overall (Figure 51). A continued sizeable increase was observed until 2002, followed by a period of high stock abundance, which was fairly stable until 2011. Subsequently, a downward trend was noted until 2018. The four indicators are below the standardized series averages.

### **Exploitation rates**

Relative exploitation rates were calculated for the entire Gulf (4RST) and by fishing sector (Table 18, Figure 53). The nGSL survey strata used to determine biomass by fishing sector are shown in Figure 52.

The average exploitation rate for the entire Gulf (4RST) was 6.49% for the 1996-2017 series. This is compared to the average of 4.8% obtained during the 2001-2008 period, when the stock increased and remained abundant. Beginning in 2009, biomass indices for fish > 40 cm declined and the exploitation rate increased, with average values comparable to the series average. This could indicate that exploitation rates in the last ten years were too high.

---

In the Gulf as a whole (4RST), the significant decrease in landings in 2017 and 2018 maintained the exploitation rate at or near the average for the 1996-2017 series (Figure 53). The exploitation rate index for the western Gulf showed a rising trend between 2012 and 2017. Due to a significant drop in landings and stable biomass levels, the exploitation rate in the sector declined in 2018 to below the series average. In the northern Anticosti and Esquiman sectors, where landings increased in 2018, exploitation rates also increased and were above the average for their respective series.

### **Condition index**

The Fulton condition index for Greenland halibut, which was determined using data from the DFO's nGSL survey, was estimated for four size classes: 15 cm (~1 year old); 25 cm (~2 years old); 35 cm (3-5 years old) and 45 cm (> 5 years old) (Table 19, Figure 54). The condition of 1-year-old fish fluctuated from 1990 to 2018, which may be linked to the abundance of the various cohorts. In strong cohorts, the condition of fish is likely to be below average. In 2000, the abundant 1999 cohort, which was a year old (15 cm), had a Fulton condition index lower than the series average. The same situation occurred in the abundant 2010 cohort, which had a below-average condition index in 2011, at age 1. Recently, there were three consecutive years (2012-2014) in which cohorts with high to moderate abundance were present in the stock. The Fulton condition index indicated lower-than-average series values for these cohorts between 2013 and 2015 (15 cm series) (Figure 54). These low values were maintained as the fish in these different cohorts grew (25 cm, 35 cm and 45 cm series in 2015-2017). Another factor that may affect the condition of recent cohorts of Greenland halibut is the potential competition for food and habitat resulting from the mass arrival of juvenile redfish in the Gulf of St. Lawrence between 2011 and 2015. In 2018, the condition of 15 cm and 25 cm fish was comparable to the series average, while the condition of 35 cm and 45 cm individuals was slightly below average for their respective series and reflects the condition of these same fish at age 1.

### **Length at 50% maturity ( $L_{50}$ ) and maturity ogive**

The size at which 50% ( $L_{50}$ ) of Greenland halibut are sexually mature decreased in males during the 1998-2001 period and in females during the 1998-2004 period. It remained fairly stable from 2004 to 2014, at nearly 36 cm for males and 46 cm for females, which are close to average values. Subsequently, in 2016, the  $L_{50}$  decreased in both sexes to the lowest values of the series (Figure 55). In 2018, the  $L_{50}$  in both males and females (42 cm for females and 34 cm for males) was below average for their respective series (1996-2017). Since Greenland halibut growth decreases after individuals reach sexual maturity, a decline in the  $L_{50}$  could result in a decreased percentage of fish that reach the size of 44 cm, currently the minimum size for the small-fish protocol. Histological examinations of the gonads of Greenland halibut were carried out in 1997 to determine the stage of sexual maturity. These studies produced  $L_{50}$  values similar to those determined by visual examination during the same period. A study by Kennedy et al. (2009) concluded otherwise, that the visual examination of the gonads was not a good indicator for evaluating sexual maturity in the species. In addition, egg resorption may apparently occur before the eggs are expelled. A comprehensive histological study of GSL Greenland halibut could provide valuable information on size at sexual maturity in this species, particularly since a slowdown in their growth rate has been observed. Since growth in this species slows after sexual maturity is reached, these data could influence the management of this resource.

### **PRECAUTIONARY APPROACH – REFERENCE POINTS**

In general, the use of a precautionary approach (PA) in fisheries management aims to prevent serious harm to fish stocks or their ecosystems and involves being cautious when scientific

---

knowledge is uncertain, and not using the absence of adequate scientific information as a reason to postpone action or to fail to take action. This [approach](#) is widely accepted nationally and internationally as an essential part of sustainable fisheries management.

A PA is being developed for the GSL Greenland halibut stock. A stock status index and a limit reference point (LRP) have been defined, and were approved at the peer review meeting on February 22, 2017 (DFO 2017a, DFO 2018c).

The biomass of fish larger than 40 cm estimated from the data obtained in the DFO summer surveys was chosen as the indicator of the Greenland halibut stock status. This indicator corresponds to the longest time series available (1990-2018) and represents a proxy for mature stock biomass (MSB). During the 1990-2018 period, the stock experienced significant variations in productivity and biomass, allowing these variations to be taken into account in the establishment of reference points. In addition, this indicator provides information on the exploitable stock biomass for the following year since the Greenland halibut fishery targets fish of 44 cm and more.

The selected LRP corresponds to the lowest historical level of biomass from which a recovery of the stock has easily occurred ( $B_{rec}$ ) (DFO 2002, DFO 2006, Duplisea and Grégoire 2014). It corresponds to the geometric mean of the MSB for the period 1990 to 1994, or 10,000 t (Figure 56).

During the winter 2018 peer review, an Upper Stock Reference (USR) was proposed by the DFO Science Sector. This USR represents 80% of the biomass at maximum sustainable yield ( $B_{msy}$ ) (DFO 2019). The proposed proxy for  $B_{msy}$  is the geometric average of the indicator during the 2004-2012 productive period, or 63,211 t. That puts the proposed USR at 50,500 t. Based on this USR, the GSL Greenland halibut stock has been in the cautious zone since 2016. DFO Fisheries Management, with support from DFO Science, is holding consultations with the fishing industry and other interest groups in order to adopt a USR. Decision rules for adjusting catches are also being developed.

## DIET DESCRIPTION

### Periods

Roughly 7,233 Greenland halibut stomachs were retained for analysis to describe the species' diet: 5,220 stomachs in 2004-2009 and 2,013 stomachs in 2015-2018 (Table 20, Figure 57). The number of stomachs collected annually ranged from 386 to 971. The fish harvested for the diet study were well distributed throughout the study area (Figure 58).

Based on the total fullness index (TFI), in 2018, the feeding intensity of Greenland halibut was two times greater than the average for the entire 2004-2018 series (Table 20). When length classes are excluded and regardless of the period considered, the main prey of Greenland halibut is still fish (Table 23). A total of 31 different taxa of fish have been identified in Greenland halibut stomach contents since 2004, representing an average occurrence of fish of nearly 20%. The value of this metric climbed to over 30% in 2018, with fish playing an unequalled role in the diet of Greenland halibut that year (72% of TFI). Aside from capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), Atlantic soft pout (*Melanostima atlanticum*) and redfish (*Sebastes* spp.), no other fish taxa identifiable to at least genus were observed in >1% of stomachs in the 2004-2018 series. Capelin, the most prevalent prey item in the diet of Greenland halibut regardless of the period, were increasingly observed in halibuts' stomachs over the years, according to TFI percentage values: the frequency of occurrence of capelin was 3.5 times greater in 2018 than during the 2004-2009 period, contributing to the increased importance of this prey in the diet of halibut in 2018 (Table 23 and Figure 59).

---

Redfish was not a prevalent prey item in the stomach contents of Greenland halibut during the 2004-2009 period, with a frequency of occurrence of <1%. However, during the 2015-2017 period, its frequency of occurrence increased to over 7%, before dropping to 2.5% in 2018. This decline in 2018 contributed to the decrease in its percentage of TFI, which was nearly four times lower than it was during the 2015-2017 period (Table 23).

A total of 15 shrimp taxa have been reported in the stomachs of Greenland halibut since 2004 (Table 23), among which only three taxa identifiable to at least genus were observed during all of the 2004-2009, 2015-2017 and 2018 periods: pink glass shrimp (*Pasiphaea multidentata*, also known as white shrimp), northern shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) and *Pandalus* spp. shrimp. Regardless of the period, northern shrimp is the most important shrimp taxon in the Greenland halibut's diet. Overall, the frequency of occurrence of shrimp in the stomach contents of Greenland halibut declined by half in 2018 relative to the 2004-2009 period, with the year 2018 (9.1%) being well below average for the time series (16.1%). In 2018, shrimp made up only 5.6% of the Greenland halibut's diet according to TFI values, which is a striking decrease compared to the two previous periods, when it made up roughly 20%. In terms of mass contributions, the percentage of shrimp in the diet fell by roughly one half between the 2004-2009 (31.6%), 2015-2017 (15.6%) and 2018 (7.25%) periods (Table 23).

In the zooplankton group, the 28 taxa reported resulted in this prey group being observed in over 10% of the Greenland halibut stomachs analyzed since 2004 (Table 23). Hyperiid belonging to the genus *Themisto* and euphausiids are the most prevalent zooplankton in the Greenland halibut's diet (Table 23 and Figure 59).

In the *Other Invertebrates* group, made up of 22 taxa other than shrimp and zooplankton, a decline was noted in the importance of these prey items in the Greenland halibut's diet from the 2004-2009 period to 2018 (Table 23). This decline may be attributable to the increased expertise in taxonomy over the years. Our knowledge and skill in identifying various prey items at various stages of digestion has improved with time. Although many taxa in this group were commonly used in the past to describe prey that were too thoroughly digested to be identified more precisely (e.g., molluscs, crustaceans and isopods), their reduced use in recent years has resulted in a decline in this group's importance in the Greenland halibut's diet.

## Length classes

A substantial number of samples were obtained in each length class of Greenland halibut studied (>1,000, Table 21). The length class with the greatest percentage of empty stomachs (>57%) was the 20-30 cm class, while the <20 cm class represented the length class with the smallest percentage of empty stomachs (37%). The <20 cm length class is also the one that feeds the most: its TFI (0.32) was twice as great as the average for the series (0.16, Tables 20 and 21 and Figure 60).

Unlike the other length classes that rely primarily on fish, Greenland halibut in the <20 cm class depend mainly on invertebrates to meet their dietary needs (Table 24, Figures 60 and 61). In fact, in this <20 cm length class, the proportion of zooplankton in the diet was exactly the same as that of fish (36.86% of TFI, Table 24). Capelin, euphausiids and *Themisto* hyperiid were the three most important prey groups in the diet of halibut in this length class (Table 24 and Figure 62).

The diet of Greenland halibut in the 20-30 cm length class is made up of larger prey than that in the < 20 cm length class. The importance of zooplankton plummets (-27%) in this group, while that of fish increases (+22%), as does shrimp (+17%), according to TFI values (Table 24 and Figure 61). Capelin is the most important prey species in this size class; in addition, capelin is the only species of fish whose contribution to the species' diet is at least 10% in all the length

---

classes studied (Table 24). Among the shrimp species, pink glass shrimp and northern shrimp are the two taxa contributing the most to the Greenland halibut's diet (Table 24). Both the frequency of occurrence and mass contribution of northern shrimp increase with the length of the Greenland halibut specimens collected (Table 24).

Greenland halibut in the 30-40 cm length class are even more reliant on shrimp in their diet (11% of TFI), primarily northern shrimp (Table 24). Redfish only make up 1% or more of the Greenland halibut's diet in halibut specimens of 30 cm and more, according to TFI values.

The diet of specimens in the >40 cm length class is based primarily on fish (65% according to TFI values, Table 24). Capelin, although it is still one of the species' main prey, is replaced by redfish as the prey item making the greatest contribution to the Greenland halibut's diet in this size class (Table 24).

### **Estuary versus northern Gulf**

In this study, 1,105 Greenland halibut stomachs from the Estuary and 6,131 from the nGSL were analyzed (Table 22). Feeding intensity was similar in both regions and corresponded to that found in the entire space-time series (Tables 20 and 22). However, empty stomachs occurred significantly less frequently in the Estuary (40.8%) than in the nGSL (52.1%). This could be attributable to the fact that the Estuary is shallower than the rest of the nGSL and consequently less regurgitation by Greenland halibut occurs, which is due to rapid changes in pressure when the tow is hauled in (Bernier and Chabot 2013). Another possible cause is the smaller size of the Greenland halibut sampled in the Estuary from which the stomachs were removed. Indeed, the Estuary halibut are much smaller (median and mean of 295 mm and 300.9 mm respectively) than the nGSL halibut (median and mean of 356 mm and 346.8 mm, Table 22), and smaller Greenland halibut were found to have fewer empty stomachs (Table 21).

The diet of Greenland halibut harvested from the Estuary is based mainly on invertebrates (Table 25 and Figure 63). Among these, the zooplankton group predominates, accounting for nearly 32% of the species' diet according to TFI values. Hyperiidids belonging to the genus *Themisto* and euphausiidids were the most prevalent prey items in this group. In the last three years, the contribution of hyperiidids to the diet of Greenland halibut has increased in the Anticosti Channel area (Figure 64). The contribution of euphausiidids to the diet of Greenland halibut in the Estuary remained stable during the same period (Figure 65). In these two figures and the four following ones (66 to 69), both empty stomachs and stomachs that were not from specimens in the length classes consuming the prey in question were excluded from the data used to produce the maps. Based on TFI values, Greenland halibut in the Estuary consume only small numbers of shrimp (12.23%), compared with halibut in the rest of the nGSL (22.8%, Table 25). According to FI values, the contributions of the northern shrimp and pink glass shrimp to the diet of Greenland halibut were greater in fish outside the Estuary (Figures 66 and 67). Capelin is the fish taxon making up the largest part of the species' diet in the Estuary (20.07% of the TFI, Table 25), with its contribution increasing in 2018 compared with the previous three years (Figure 68).

For Greenland halibut in the rest of the nGSL (i.e., not in the Estuary), fish (55.2%) and shrimp (22.8%) made up nearly 80% of their diet based on TFI values (compared to 50% for Greenland halibut in the Estuary, Table 25). Redfish play a greater role in the diet of these fish (Table 2 and Figure 69).

### **Size of redfish ingested by Greenland halibut**

Data on the size of redfish found in Greenland halibut stomachs could only be obtained from 31 halibut stomachs. Among the 32 length values obtained, most (23) came from measurements of

---

complete specimens of redfish found in halibut stomachs. The other length values (9) are estimated ones based on the size of redfish otoliths recovered from stomach contents. The relation between the length of the redfish ingested and that of the Greenland halibut predator is significant ( $p < 0.0001$ ) and accounts for 43% of the variability found (Figure 70). The length of redfish ingested by Greenland halibut ranged from 6.5 cm to 23 cm. The longest redfish (23 cm) was found in the stomach of a 61-cm-long halibut.

### **Comparison of Greenland halibut and redfish diets**

A total of 1,454 Greenland halibut stomachs and 2,146 redfish stomachs were retained for this comparison (Table 26). Very few stomachs from redfish over 40 cm were available compared to redfish in the other length classes. The first finding was that invertebrates made up a significant proportion of the diet of redfish (~75%) throughout their development compared to Greenland halibut (Figure 71). The importance of invertebrates in the diet of redfish is also reflected in the number of invertebrate taxa found in the stomach contents of this species (Table 26).

No herring or fourbeard rockling were found in the stomach contents of redfish harvested in 2015-2017, and capelin were only found three times in the predator's stomach contents during the same period. In the *Other Fishes* taxonomic group (Figure 72), six and nine fish taxa are represented in the stomach contents of redfish and Greenland halibut respectively. Two of these taxa, white barracudina (*Arctozenus risso*) and Atlantic soft pout, were found in the stomach contents of both predators. In both Greenland halibut and redfish, the importance of the *Other Fishes* taxonomic group increased with the length of specimens, but its contribution never exceeded 15% of either species' diet. Redfish as a prey species contributed to higher CTFI values in Greenland halibut than in redfish itself, and these values increased with Greenland halibut length. Cannibalism in redfish seems to level off beginning at a length of 30 cm. As for the *Digested Fish* taxonomic group, which includes fish taxa too well digested to be identified, its importance is similarly low in the diet of both species.

Among shrimp species, pink glass shrimp plays a much more important role in the diet of redfish than in that of Greenland halibut, its prevalence increasing with the size of the redfish specimen. The proportions of northern shrimp, as well as that of the taxa in the *Other Shrimps* group, are roughly speaking the same in the diets of both predators, in all length classes. Among the *Other Shrimps* group, only *Pandalus* spp. shrimps, striped pink shrimp (*Pandalus montagui*) and digested shrimp were observed in the stomach contents of both redfish and Greenland halibut.

The contribution of *Themisto* hyperiids to the diet is consistently greater in redfish than in Greenland halibut regardless of size class. This same trend is observed for euphausiids, except in the < 20 cm length class; euphausiids are consumed twice as much by Greenland halibut in this length class than by redfish of the same size. In redfish in the < 20 cm length class, 27 taxa in the *Other Zooplankton* group are consumed, compared with only seven in Greenland halibut of the same size. Among both predators of this size class, 22 taxa were found in the stomach contents of redfish only, most of which (11) were calanoid copepods.

### **CONCLUSION**

Warming and oxygen depletion of the deep waters of the Gulf could result in habitat loss and the degradation of habitat quality for the Greenland halibut. Furthermore, the arrival of three exceptionally strong cohorts of redfish (2011 to 2013) could increase interspecific competition. These ecosystem conditions are not expected to improve in the short term.

Landings totalled 1,496 t (preliminary figures as of December 31, 2018), or 53% of the allocation available to the fishery, and are the lowest recorded in the last 16 years. The catch per unit

---

effort (CPUE) in the commercial fishery showed a downward trend in 2018, with a 48% decrease in 2018 from the 2014-2016 peak.

A declining trend in the last ten years or so was also found in the biomass indices for fish over 40 cm, based on data from DFO's mobile gear surveys and the mobile gear sentinel survey. Decreases of 62% and 77% respectively were recorded from the peaks observed in the mid-2000s.

The decline in the abundance and biomass indices for fish > 40 cm occurred during a period of higher exploitation rates, compared to the previous period when rebuilding of the stock occurred and the species was abundant. This could indicate that exploitation rates in the last ten years were too high.

Under the proposed precautionary approach, the indicator for the status of the GSL Greenland halibut stock puts it in the cautious zone in 2018. This indicator has been on a downward trajectory in the last ten years or so.

The short-term prospects for this stock are worrisome.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We extend our thanks to Sylvain Hurtubise and Hugo Bourdages for reviewing this document as well as to the biologists and technicians who participated in gathering data and samples. The authors would also like to thank the crews of the Canadian Coast Guard's scientific research vessels as well as the participants in the Sentinel Fishery Program for their exemplary work. We would also like to highlight the excellent work of the teams of port samplers from Quebec, Gulf and Newfoundland. A special thanks goes to Denis Chabot for his important contribution to the diet analyses.

## REFERENCES CITED

- Albert, O. T., Lambert, Y., Vollen, T., Freitas, C., and Heggebakken, L. 2011. Distinguishing Pelagic and Demersal Swimming of Deepwater Flatfish by Recording of Body Angles. Am. Fish. Soc. Symposium 76, 2011.
- Arthur, J.R. and Albert, E. 1993. Use of parasites for separating stocks of Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*) in the Canadian northwest Atlantic. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 50: 2175-2181.
- Benoît, H.P. 2006. [Standardizing the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence bottom-trawl survey time series: Results of the 2004-2005 comparative fishing experiments and other recommendations for the analysis of the survey data.](#) DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2006/008: 80 p.
- Bernier, B. and Chabot, D. 2013. [Évaluation de l'état du stock de flétan du Groenland \(\*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides\*\) du golfe du Saint-Laurent \(4RST\) en 2010 et description de son régime alimentaire.](#) Secr. can. de consult. sci. du MPO. Doc. de rech. 2012/140. viii + 85 p.
- Blais, M., Devine, L., Lehoux, C., Galbraith, P.S., Michaud, S., Plourde, S., and Scarratt, M. 2018. [Chemical and Biological Oceanographic Conditions in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence during 2016.](#) DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2018/037. iv + 57 pp.



- 
- Bourdages, H. and Ouellet, J.-F. 2011. Geographic distribution and abundance indices of marine fish in the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence (1990–2009). *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, 2963, 171 p.
- Bourdages, H., and Marquis, M.-C. 2019. [Assessment of northern shrimp stocks in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence in 2017: commercial fishery data](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2018/056. iv + 99 p.
- Bourdages, H., Savard, L. Archambault, D. and Valois, S. 2007. Results from the August 2004 and 2005 comparative fishing experiments in the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence between the CGS Alfred Needler and the CCGS Teleost. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, 2750 : ix + 57 p.
- Bourdages, H., Brassard, C., Desgagnés, M., Galbraith, P., Gauthier, J., Nozères, C., Scallon-Chouinard, P.-M. and Senay, C. 2019. [Preliminary results from the groundfish and shrimp multidisciplinary survey in August 2018 in the Estuary and northern Gulf of St. Lawrence](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2019/037. iv + 87 p.
- Clay, H. and Clay, D. 1980. [Age, growth and removals at age of Atlantic redfish \(\*Sebastes marinus, mentella\*\) from the Scotian shelf](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 1980/032.
- DFO. 2002. [National workshop on reference points for gadoids; 5-8 November 2002](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Proceed. Ser. 2002/033.
- DFO. 2006. [A Harvest Strategy Compliant with the Precautionary Approach](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Sci. Advis. Rep. 2006/023.
- DFO. 2017a. [Proceedings of the Regional Peer Review on the Assessment of the Gulf of St. Lawrence \(4RST\) Greenland Halibut Stock; February 22, 2017](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Proceed. Ser. 2017/037.
- DFO. 2018a. [Update of stock status indicators for Greenland Halibut in the Gulf of St. Lawrence \(4RST\) in 2017](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Sci. Resp. 2018/004.
- DFO. 2018b. [Assessment of the Greenland Halibut stock in the Gulf of St. Lawrence \(4RST\) in 2017](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Sci. Advis. Rep. 2018/035.
- DFO. 2018c. [Assessment of Greenland Halibut in the Gulf of St. Lawrence \(4RST\) in 2016](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Sci. Advis. Rep. 2017/049.
- DFO. 2019. [Assessment of the Gulf of St. Lawrence \(4RST\) Greenland Halibut stock in 2018](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Sci. Advis. Rep. 2019/023.
- Dominguez-Petit, R., Ouellet, P. and Lambert, Y. 2012. Reproductive strategy, egg characteristics and embryonic development of Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*). *ICES J. Mar. Sci.* 70:342-351, <https://doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fss180>.
- Duplisea, D. and Grégoire, F. 2014. [A biomass limit reference point for NAFO subareas 3 and 4 Atlantic mackerel \(\*Scomber scombus\*\)](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2014/066. v + 8 p.
- Dupont-Prinet, A., Vagner, M., Chabot, D. and Audet, C. 2013. Impact of hypoxia on the metabolism of Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*). *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 70: 461–469. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2012-0327>
- Dutil, J.D., Y. Lambert, G.A. Chouinard and Fréchet. A. 1995. Fish condition: what should we measure in cod (*Gadus morhua*)? DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec., Res. Doc 1995/11. 26 pp.

- 
- Fréchet, A. Savenkoff, C. and Gauthier, J. 2006. [Updates concerning unaccounted fishing mortalities](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2006/086.
- Gavaris, S. 1980. Use of multiplicative model to estimate catch rate and effort from commercial data. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 37:2272-2275.
- Galbraith, P.S., Chassé, J., Caverhill, C., Nicot, P., Gilbert, D., Lefaivre, D. and Lafleur, C. 2019. [Physical Oceanographic Conditions in the Gulf of St. Lawrence during 2018](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2019/046. iv + 79 p.
- Gilbert, D., Sundby, B., Gobeil, C., Mucci, A. and Tremblay, G.-H., 2005. A seventy-two year record of diminishing deep-water oxygen in the St. Lawrence estuary: the northwest Atlantic connection. *Limnol. Oceanogr.* 50, 1654–1666.
- Gilbert, D., Chabot, D., Archambault, P., Rondeau, B. and Hébert, S. 2007. Appauvrissement en oxygène dans les eaux profondes du Saint-Laurent marin: causes possibles et impacts écologiques. *Nat. Can.* 131, 67–75.
- Hurtubise, S., Fréchet A. and Savard, L. 1991. [Les captures accessoires sur les crevettiers et les sébastiers du golfe du St-Laurent](#). Secr. can. de consult. sci. du MPO, Doc. de rech. 1992/060. 14 p.
- Kennedy, J., Gundersen, A.C., and Boje, J. 2009. When to count your eggs: Is fecundity in Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* W.) down-regulated? *Fish. Res.* 100: 260–265
- Morin, B. and Bernier, B. 2003. [Assessment of Greenland Halibut \(\*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides\*\) in the Gulf of St. Lawrence \(4RST\) in 2002](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2003/088. 73 p.
- Myers, R.A. and Cadigan, N.G. 1995. Was an increase in natural mortality responsible for the collapse of northern cod? *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 52: 1274–1285.
- Ouellet, P., Bui, A. O.V. and Bernier, B. 2011. Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* Walbaum, 1792) early stage distribution in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. *J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci.* 43: 121–129.
- R Development Core Team. 2011. [R: A language and environment for statistical computing](#). R Foundation for Statistical Computing. Vienna, Austria. (Accédé le 30 novembre 2017).
- Savard, L., Gauthier, J., Bourdages, H. and Desgagnés, M. 2013. [Bycatch in the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence Northern shrimp fishery](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2012/151. ii+ 56 p.
- Senay, C., Gauthier, J., Bourdages, H., Brassard, C., Duplisea, D., and Ouellette-Plante, J. 2019. [Redfish \(\*Sebastes mentella\* and \*S. fasciatus\*\) stocks status in Unit 1 in 2017](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2019/002. viii + 61 p.
- Smedbol, R.K., Shelton, P.A., Swain, D.P., Fréchet, A. and Chouinard, G.A. 2002. [Review of population structure, distribution and abundance of cod \(\*Gadus morhua\*\) in Atlantic Canada in a species-at-risk context](#). DFO Can. Sci. Advis. Sec. Res. Doc. 2002/082. 134 p.
- Stortini, C.H., Chabot, D. and Shackell, N.L. 2017. Marine species in ambient low-oxygen regions subject to double jeopardy impacts of climate change. *Glob. Chang. Biol.* 23, 2284–2296.
- Swain, D.P. and Sinclair, A.F. 1994. Fish distribution and catchability: what is the appropriate measure of distribution? *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 51: 1046–1054.

- 
- Swain, D.P., Nielsen, G.A. and McKay, D.E. 1995. Incorporating depth-dependent differences in fishing efficiency among vessels in the research survey time series for Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) in the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence. Can. MS Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 2317: 20 p.
- Templeman, W. 1973. Distribution and Abundance of the Greenland Halibut, *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* (Walbaum), in the Northwest Atlantic. ICNAF Res. Bull. No. 10:83-99.
- Youcef, W. A., Lambert, Y. and Audet, C. 2013 Spatial distribution of Greenland halibut *Reinhardtius hippoglossoides* in relation to abundance and hypoxia in the estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence. Fish. Oceanogr. 22:1, 41–60.
- Youcef, W. A., Lambert, Y. and Audet, C. 2015. Variations in length and growth of Greenland Halibut juveniles in relation to environmental conditions. Fish. Res. 167, 38–47.

## TABLES

*Table 1. History of the main management measures put in place for the directed Greenland halibut fishery. Comp: Competitive Regime; ITQ: Individual Transferable Quota; Bo : Boat*

| Management year   | TAC (t)                        | F-ALL | Landing (t) | Fishing Regime                                       | Mesh size (inch)                             | Number of net                          | Minimum size <sup>4</sup> (cm) |
|---|--------------------------------|-------|-------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|
| 1980  | -                              | -     | 7,006       | <i>Freeze on the issuance of groundfish licenses</i> |  |  |                                |
| 1981  | -                              | -     | 3,176       | -  | -  | -                                      | -                              |
| 1982  | 7,500                          | -     | 2,269       | <i>Establishment of a management plan</i>            |  |  |                                |
| 1983  | 5,000                          | -     | 1,105       | -  | -  | -                                      | -                              |
| 1984  | 5,000                          | -     | 2,126       | -  | -  | -                                      | -                              |
| 1985  | 5,000                          | -     | 2,369       | -  | -  | -                                      | -                              |
| 1986  | 5,000                          | -     | 6,595       | -  | -  | -                                      | -                              |
| 1987  | 8,900                          | -     | 11,080      | <i>Problem of high bycatch by MG &gt; 65 feet</i>    |  |  |                                |
| 1988  | 10,500                         | -     | 7,569       | -  | -  | -                                      | -                              |
| 1989  | 10,500                         | -     | 5,136       | -  | -  | -                                      | -                              |
| 1990  | 10,500                         | -     | 2,445       | -  | -  | -                                      | -                              |
| 1991  | 10,500                         | -     | 2,293       | -  | -  | -                                      | -                              |
| 1992  | 10,500                         | -     | 3,419       | Comp.  | 5.5  | >120                                   | -                              |
| 1993  | 4,000                          | -     | 2,602       | Comp.  | 5.5  | >120                                   | -                              |
| <i>Recognition than GSL Greenland halibut is distinct from the Atlantic one.<br/>Stop of mobile gear directed fishery.<br/>Progressive use of Nordmore grid by shrimpers to reduce bycatch of Greenland halibut &gt; 30cm</i> |                                |       |             |  |  |  |                                |
| 1994  | 4,000                          | -     | 3,620       | Comp.  | 5.5  | 120 (Bo < 45 ft.)<br>160 (Bo > 45 ft.) |                                |
| 1995  | 4,000<br>(- 900 <sup>1</sup> ) | -     | 2,426       | Comp.  | 70% 5.5<br>30% 5.7                           | 120                                    |                                |
| 1996  | 2,000                          | -     | 1,962       | Comp.  | 30% 5.7<br>70% 6.0                           | 80 = Qc<br>120 = NL                    | 42                             |
| 1997  | 3,000                          | -     | 2,633       | Comp.  | 6.0  | 80 = Qc<br>120 = NL                    | 44                             |
| 1998  | 4,000                          | -     | 3,945       | Comp.  | 6.0  | 80 = Qc<br>120 = NL                    | 44                             |
| 1999-2000   | 4,500                          | -     | 3,674       | ITQ + Comp. =<br>Qc<br>Comp. = NL                    | 6.0  | 80 = Qc<br>120 = NL                    | 44                             |
| 2000-2001   | 4,500                          | -     | 2,078       | Idem   | 6.0  | 80/100 = Qc <sup>3</sup><br>120 = NL   | 44                             |
| 2001-2002   | 4,500                          | -     | 1,288       | Idem   | 6.0  | 120                                    | 44                             |
| 2002-2003   | 3,500                          | -     | 1,752       | Idem   | Qc <sup>2</sup> = 5.5 and<br>6.0<br>NL : 6.0 | 120                                    | 44                             |
| 2003-2004   | 3,500                          | 2,917 | 3,573       | Idem   | Qc <sup>2</sup> = 5.5 and<br>6.0<br>NL : 6.0 | 120                                    | 44                             |
| 2004-2005   | 4,500                          | 3,751 | 3,952       | Idem   | 6.0  | 120                                    | 44                             |
| 2005-2006   | 4,500                          | 3,751 | 4,048       | Idem   | 6.0  | 120                                    | 44                             |
| 2006-2007   | 4,500                          | 3,751 | 3,868       | Idem   | 6.0  | 120                                    | 44                             |
| 2007-2008   | 4,500                          | 3,751 | 3,921       | Idem   | 6.0  | 120                                    | 44                             |
| 2008-2009   | 4,500                          | 3,751 | 3,770       | ITQ + Comp. =<br>Qc<br>Comp. = NL                    | 6.0  | 120                                    | 44                             |

| Management year        | TAC (t) | F-ALL | Landing (t)        | Fishing Regime | Mesh size (inch) | Number of net | Minimum size <sup>4</sup> (cm) |
|------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 2009-2010              | 4,500   | 3,751 | 4,268              | Idem           | 6.0              | 120           | 44                             |
| 2010-2011 <sup>5</sup> | 4,500   | 3,751 | 3,972              | Idem           | 6.0              | 120           | 44                             |
| 2011-2012              | 4,500   | 3,751 | 3,872              | Idem           | 6.0              | 120           | 44                             |
| 2012-2013              | 4,500   | 3,751 | 3,481              | Idem           | 6.0              | 120           | 44                             |
| 2013-2014              | 4,500   | 3,751 | 2,774              | Idem           | 6.0              | 120           | 44                             |
| 2014-2015              | 4,500   | 3,751 | 3,179              | Idem           | 6.0              | 120           | 44                             |
| 2015-2016              | 4,500   | 3,751 | 3,410              | Idem           | 6.0              | 120           | 44                             |
| 2016-2017              | 4,500   | 3,751 | 3,300              | Idem           | 6.0              | 120           | 44                             |
| 2017-2018              | 4,500   | 3,751 | 1,767 <sup>6</sup> | Idem           | 6.0              | 120           | 44                             |
| 2018-2019              | 3,375   | 2,813 | 1,493 <sup>6</sup> | Idem           | 6.0              | 120           | 44                             |

<sup>1</sup> TAC reduction to protect juvenile fish.

<sup>2</sup> Qc experimental fishery (4T4 et 4T3a): fishery with 5,5 inches mesh size gillnet allowed to catch 30 % du IQ of traditional fishers. The other fishers used 6 inches.

<sup>3</sup> The maximum number of nets was increased from 80 to 100 from July 17, 2000 to May 14, 2001 for QC fishers.

<sup>4</sup> Minimum size of small fish protocol.

<sup>5</sup> Establishing quota reconciliation.

<sup>6</sup> Landing data are preliminary.

Table 2. Landings (t) by NAFO Divisions and Total Allowable Catch (TAC) of Greenland halibut by management year. Fishing allocation (F-ALL) is shown from 2003 onwards.

| Management year | NAFO Division |       |       |         | Total  | TAC    | F-ALL |
|-----------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|-------|
|                 | 4R            | 4S    | 4T    | n. d.** |        |        |       |
| 1970            | 381           | 496   | 255   | -       | 1,132  | -      | -     |
| 1971            | 300           | 450   | 204   | -       | 954    | -      | -     |
| 1972            | 199           | 379   | 105   | -       | 683    | -      | -     |
| 1973            | 216           | 431   | 116   | -       | 763    | -      | -     |
| 1974            | 167           | 752   | 92    | -       | 1,011  | -      | -     |
| 1975            | 195           | 1,102 | 247   | -       | 1,544  | -      | -     |
| 1976            | 517           | 1,367 | 135   | -       | 2,019  | -      | -     |
| 1977            | 1,108         | 2,298 | 555   | -       | 3,961  | -      | -     |
| 1978            | 1,344         | 3,549 | 1,354 | -       | 6,247  | -      | -     |
| 1979            | 2,920         | 1,889 | 3,982 | -       | 8,791  | -      | -     |
| 1980            | 1,631         | 2,063 | 3,312 | -       | 7,006  | -      | -     |
| 1981            | 533           | 803   | 1,840 | -       | 3,176  | -      | -     |
| 1982            | 158           | 548   | 1,563 | -       | 2,269  | 7,500  | -     |
| 1983            | 205           | 444   | 456   | -       | 1,105  | 5,000  | -     |
| 1984            | 200           | 571   | 1,355 | -       | 2,126  | 5,000  | -     |
| 1985            | 213           | 863   | 1,292 | -       | 2,369  | 5,000  | -     |
| 1986            | 148           | 2,161 | 4,286 | -       | 6,595  | 5,000  | -     |
| 1987            | 229           | 4,395 | 6,456 | -       | 11,080 | 8,900  | -     |
| 1988            | 366           | 2,366 | 4,838 | -       | 7,569  | 10,500 | -     |
| 1989            | 389           | 1,872 | 2,875 | -       | 5,136  | 10,500 | -     |
| 1990            | 304           | 828   | 1,313 | -       | 2,445  | 10,500 | -     |
| 1991            | 627           | 877   | 789   | -       | 2,293  | 10,500 | -     |
| 1992            | 751           | 856   | 1,811 | -       | 3,419  | 10,500 | -     |
| 1993            | 398           | 709   | 1,495 | -       | 2,602  | 4,000  | -     |
| 1994            | 507           | 795   | 2,318 | -       | 3,620  | 4,000  | -     |
| 1995            | 320           | 425   | 1,681 | -       | 2,426  | 4,000  | -     |
| 1996            | 359           | 532   | 1,071 | -       | 1,962  | 2,000  | -     |
| 1997            | 549           | 439   | 1,645 | -       | 2,633  | 3,000  | -     |
| 1998            | 690           | 879   | 2,376 | -       | 3,945  | 4,000  | -     |
| 1999-2000       | 553           | 837   | 2,283 | -       | 3,674  | 4,500  | -     |
| 2000-2001       | 513           | 483   | 1,082 | -       | 2,078  | 4,500  | -     |
| 2001-2002       | 408           | 233   | 647   | -       | 1,288  | 4,500  | -     |
| 2002-2003       | 567           | 298   | 888   | -       | 1,752  | 3,500  | -     |
| 2003-2004       | 1,062         | 807   | 1,704 | -       | 3,573  | 3,500  | 2,917 |
| 2004-2005       | 1,035         | 1,097 | 1,820 | -       | 3,952  | 4,500  | 3,751 |
| 2005-2006       | 1,192         | 1,201 | 1,656 | -       | 4,048  | 4,500  | 3,751 |
| 2006-2007       | 1,032         | 1,696 | 1,140 | -       | 3,868  | 4,500  | 3,751 |
| 2007-2008       | 944           | 2,107 | 866   | 3       | 3,921  | 4,500  | 3,751 |
| 2008-2009       | 739           | 1,746 | 1,272 | 12      | 3,770  | 4,500  | 3,751 |
| 2009-2010       | 1,320         | 1,890 | 1,044 | 15      | 4,268  | 4,500  | 3,751 |
| 2010-2011       | 1,193         | 1,920 | 841   | 18      | 3,972  | 4,500  | 3,751 |
| 2011-2012       | 1,636         | 1,822 | 397   | 17      | 3,872  | 4,500  | 3,751 |
| 2012-2013       | 1,457         | 1,334 | 676   | 13      | 3,481  | 4,500  | 3,751 |
| 2013-2014       | 793           | 1,387 | 573   | 21      | 2,774  | 4,500  | 3,751 |
| 2014-2015       | 488           | 1,396 | 1,275 | 20      | 3,179  | 4,500  | 3,751 |
| 2015-2016       | 477           | 1,726 | 1,187 | 19      | 3,410  | 4,500  | 3,751 |
| 2016-2017       | 519           | 1,453 | 1,328 | -       | 3,300  | 4,500  | 3,751 |
| 2017-2018*      | 210           | 823   | 734   | -       | 1,767  | 4,500  | 3,751 |
| 2018-2019*      | 552           | 532   | 409   | -       | 1,493  | 3,375  | 2,813 |

\*Preliminary data, \*\*n. d. not determined

Table 3. Landings (t) of Greenland halibut by fishing gear and management year.

| Management year | Gillnet | Longline | Bottom trawl | Seine | Shrimp trawl | Other | Total  |
|-----------------|---------|----------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|
| 1977            | 1,329   | 3        | 1,626        | 0     | 993          | 10    | 3,961  |
| 1978            | 3,450   | 0        | 1,577        | 0     | 1,210        | 10    | 6,247  |
| 1979            | 3,373   | 1,901    | 2,888        | 0     | 609          | 20    | 8,791  |
| 1980            | 5,239   | 39       | 1,042        | 0     | 686          | 0     | 7,006  |
| 1981            | 2,464   | 7        | 409          | 0     | 286          | 10    | 3,176  |
| 1982            | 1,771   | 3        | 165          | 0     | 330          | 0     | 2,269  |
| 1983            | 469     | 94       | 231          | 0     | 311          | 0     | 1,105  |
| 1984            | 1,026   | 36       | 582          | 0     | 457          | 25    | 2,126  |
| 1985            | 1,451   | 61       | 97           | 1     | 650          | 108   | 2,369  |
| 1986            | 4,941   | 122      | 231          | 1     | 1,299        | 0     | 6,595  |
| 1987            | 8,350   | 147      | 1,199        | 4     | 1,376        | 4     | 11,080 |
| 1988            | 5,793   | 52       | 694          | 19    | 1,010        | 1     | 7,569  |
| 1989            | 4,193   | 22       | 404          | 0     | 517          | 0     | 5,136  |
| 1990            | 1,937   | 39       | 178          | 0     | 290          | 0     | 2,445  |
| 1991            | 1,372   | 74       | 141          | 4     | 700          | 2     | 2,293  |
| 1992            | 2,401   | 112      | 156          | 16    | 733          | 0     | 3,419  |
| 1993            | 2,334   | 59       | 62           | 8     | 127          | 12    | 2,602  |
| 1994            | 3,436   | 86       | 18           | 5     | 10           | 66    | 3,620  |
| 1995            | 2,330   | 17       | 10           | 14    | 1            | 54    | 2,426  |
| 1996            | 1,811   | 34       | 93           | 23    | 1            | 0     | 1,962  |
| 1997            | 2,456   | 57       | 89           | 30    | 1            | 0     | 2,633  |
| 1998            | 3,765   | 34       | 117          | 27    | 1            | 0     | 3,945  |
| 1999-2000       | 3,384   | 28       | 188          | 71    | 2            | 1     | 3,674  |
| 2000-2001       | 1,875   | 78       | 99           | 26    | 1            | 0     | 2,078  |
| 2001-2002       | 1,156   | 66       | 39           | 24    | 2            | 0     | 1,288  |
| 2002-2003       | 1,568   | 87       | 54           | 34    | 1            | 8     | 1,752  |
| 2003-2004       | 3,413   | 49       | 66           | 43    | 2            | 0     | 3,573  |
| 2004-2005       | 3,801   | 48       | 40           | 61    | 1            | 0     | 3,952  |
| 2005-2006       | 3,837   | 39       | 49           | 122   | 0            | 0     | 4,048  |
| 2006-2007       | 3,722   | 47       | 48           | 49    | 2            | 0     | 3,868  |
| 2007-2008       | 3,743   | 47       | 15           | 111   | 2            | 4     | 3,921  |
| 2008-2009       | 3,627   | 47       | 28           | 55    | 2            | 12    | 3,770  |
| 2009-2010       | 4,159   | 28       | 52           | 14    | 1            | 15    | 4,268  |
| 2010-2011       | 3,904   | 20       | 18           | 11    | 1            | 18    | 3,972  |
| 2011-2012       | 3,791   | 20       | 27           | 16    | 1            | 18    | 3,872  |
| 2012-2013       | 3,417   | 15       | 19           | 16    | 1            | 13    | 3,481  |
| 2013-2014       | 2,722   | 5        | 11           | 14    | 1            | 21    | 2,774  |
| 2014-2015       | 3,139   | 6        | 3            | 10    | 1            | 20    | 3,179  |
| 2015-2016       | 3,363   | 5        | 7            | 15    | 1            | 19    | 3,410  |
| 2016-2017       | 3,277   | 3        | 8            | 11    | 1            | 0     | 3,300  |
| 2017-2018*      | 1,744   | 7        | 1            | 14    | 1            | 0     | 1,767  |
| 2018-2019*      | 1,472   | 5        | 2            | 11    | 0            | 2     | 1,493  |

\*Preliminary data

Table 4. Number of observations (obs), catch (t), effort (number of gillnets), catch per unit effort (CPUE, kg/net) and its standard error (SE), percentage (%) of landings corresponding to observations, landings (t) and nominal effort for gillnets by fishing sector and calendar year.

4RST

| Year  | N obs | $\Sigma$ catch | $\Sigma$ effort | CPUE  | SE   | %    | Land. (t) | Effort  |
|-------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------|------|-----------|---------|
| 1999  | 1,332 | 1,198          | 79,096          | 15.15 | 0.27 | 36.8 | 3,254     | 21,4935 |
| 2000  | 1,221 | 918            | 83,688          | 10.96 | 0.21 | 46.5 | 1,973     | 17,9974 |
| 2001  | 405   | 249            | 23,182          | 10.75 | 0.36 | 21.2 | 1,175     | 10,9349 |
| 2002  | 658   | 434            | 29,200          | 14.87 | 0.53 | 29.9 | 1,450     | 9,7659  |
| 2003  | 1,161 | 1,407          | 63,856          | 22.04 | 0.47 | 40.7 | 3,462     | 15,6894 |
| 2004  | 2,586 | 2,811          | 152,127         | 18.48 | 0.27 | 74.5 | 3,775     | 20,4197 |
| 2005  | 2,664 | 2,834          | 163,802         | 17.30 | 0.27 | 73.2 | 3,871     | 22,3773 |
| 2006  | 2,291 | 2,986          | 148,991         | 20.04 | 0.32 | 83.6 | 3,573     | 17,8219 |
| 2007  | 1,898 | 3,199          | 121,159         | 26.40 | 0.41 | 85.0 | 3,762     | 14,2540 |
| 2008  | 1,986 | 3,091          | 131,091         | 23.58 | 0.28 | 87.9 | 3,518     | 14,9137 |
| 2009  | 2,027 | 3,481          | 130,865         | 26.60 | 0.44 | 82.0 | 4,244     | 15,9591 |
| 2010  | 2,002 | 3,552          | 143,085         | 24.82 | 0.41 | 89.5 | 3,970     | 15,9872 |
| 2011  | 1,851 | 3,222          | 132,475         | 24.32 | 0.47 | 88.3 | 3,650     | 15,0028 |
| 2012  | 1,777 | 3,001          | 121,075         | 24.78 | 0.45 | 85.6 | 3,504     | 14,1443 |
| 2013  | 2,192 | 2,235          | 159,792         | 13.99 | 0.20 | 90.3 | 2,474     | 17,6957 |
| 2014  | 2,002 | 3,141          | 148,411         | 21.16 | 0.27 | 90.9 | 3,454     | 16,3268 |
| 2015  | 1,759 | 3,130          | 118,439         | 26.43 | 0.35 | 91.4 | 3,425     | 12,9583 |
| 2016  | 1,814 | 2,980          | 121,245         | 24.58 | 0.37 | 90.7 | 3,286     | 13,3677 |
| 2017* | 1,505 | 1,561          | 111,694         | 13.97 | 0.22 | 90.7 | 1,720     | 12,3147 |
| 2018* | 1,263 | 1,144          | 93,725          | 12.21 | 0.23 | 72.8 | 1,572     | 12,8743 |

Western Gulf

| Year  | N obs | $\Sigma$ catch | $\Sigma$ effort | CPUE  | SE   | %    | Land. (t) | Effort  |
|-------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------|------|-----------|---------|
| 1999  | 836   | 731            | 39,775          | 18.38 | 0.39 | 28.6 | 2,555     | 139,073 |
| 2000  | 825   | 531            | 49,497          | 10.73 | 0.26 | 39.0 | 1,360     | 126,915 |
| 2001  | 362   | 218            | 21,007          | 10.37 | 0.38 | 30.0 | 727       | 70,023  |
| 2002  | 614   | 358            | 26,636          | 13.44 | 0.37 | 45.1 | 793       | 59,060  |
| 2003  | 1,003 | 1,010          | 51,384          | 19.66 | 0.43 | 46.6 | 2,167     | 110,266 |
| 2004  | 2,386 | 2,277          | 136,695         | 16.66 | 0.21 | 90.2 | 2,526     | 151,547 |
| 2005  | 2,532 | 2,451          | 155,761         | 15.74 | 0.21 | 95.7 | 2,562     | 162,760 |
| 2006  | 1,912 | 2,100          | 118,994         | 17.65 | 0.31 | 94.4 | 2,225     | 126,053 |
| 2007  | 1,516 | 2,371          | 92,910          | 25.52 | 0.44 | 93.4 | 2,538     | 99,475  |
| 2008  | 1,547 | 2,240          | 98,796          | 22.67 | 0.30 | 94.5 | 2,371     | 104,546 |
| 2009  | 1,546 | 2,047          | 99,791          | 20.51 | 0.30 | 89.7 | 2,282     | 111,250 |
| 2010  | 1,349 | 1,836          | 94,447          | 19.44 | 0.33 | 95.3 | 1,927     | 99,105  |
| 2011  | 1,097 | 1,265          | 79,591          | 15.90 | 0.31 | 98.1 | 1,290     | 81,133  |
| 2012  | 954   | 1,145          | 67,249          | 17.03 | 0.37 | 90.7 | 1,262     | 74,144  |
| 2013  | 1,208 | 1,090          | 95,171          | 11.45 | 0.20 | 95.3 | 1,144     | 99,865  |
| 2014  | 1,484 | 2,679          | 117,635         | 22.77 | 0.30 | 94.0 | 2,851     | 125,144 |
| 2015  | 1,282 | 2,790          | 92,716          | 30.09 | 0.38 | 95.0 | 2,937     | 97,596  |
| 2016  | 1,255 | 2,560          | 86,004          | 29.76 | 0.43 | 94   | 2,723     | 91,494  |
| 2017* | 1,240 | 1,408          | 92,332          | 15.25 | 0.24 | 94   | 1,500     | 98,330  |
| 2018* | 963   | 773            | 69,016          | 11.20 | 0.24 | 96.2 | 804       | 71,742  |



## North Anticosti

| Year  | N obs | $\Sigma$ catch | $\Sigma$ effort | CPUE  | SE   | %     | Land. (t) | Effort |
|-------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------|-------|-----------|--------|
| 1999  | 136   | 103            | 8,027           | 12.83 | 0.63 | 91.5  | 113       | 8,773  |
| 2000  | 73    | 72             | 4,446           | 16.21 | 1.03 | 97.7  | 74        | 4,551  |
| 2001  | 40    | 29             | 1,927           | 15.05 | 1.36 | 64.5  | 45        | 2,988  |
| 2002  | 31    | 70             | 1,985           | 35.16 | 4.16 | 77.8  | 90        | 2,551  |
| 2003  | 33    | 66             | 2,329           | 28.18 | 2.56 | 97.3  | 67        | 2,394  |
| 2004  | 7     | 13             | 532             | -     | -    | 94.6  | 13        | 562    |
| 2005  | 3     | 6              | 150             | -     | -    | 89.0  | 6         | 169    |
| 2006  | 111   | 243            | 9,702           | 25.00 | 1.06 | 93.6  | 259       | 10,365 |
| 2007  | 65    | 129            | 5,506           | 23.37 | 1.52 | 97.0  | 133       | 5,676  |
| 2008  | 89    | 162            | 5,968           | 27.18 | 1.87 | 100.0 | 162       | 5,968  |
| 2009  | 172   | 499            | 15,748          | 31.68 | 1.11 | 94.7  | 527       | 16,629 |
| 2010  | 299   | 667            | 25,831          | 25.84 | 1.03 | 99.3  | 672       | 26,013 |
| 2011  | 279   | 458            | 22,764          | 20.13 | 0.76 | 96.4  | 475       | 23,614 |
| 2012  | 201   | 442            | 16,002          | 27.61 | 1.08 | 88.6  | 499       | 18,061 |
| 2013  | 359   | 424            | 31,367          | 13.52 | 0.44 | 97.3  | 436       | 32,237 |
| 2014  | 113   | 104            | 8,921           | 11.70 | 0.71 | 98.4  | 106       | 9,066  |
| 2015  | -     | -              | -               | -     | -    | -     | 0         | -      |
| 2016  | 8     | 5              | 357             | 13.20 | 1.75 | 88.6  | 5         | 403    |
| 2017* | 7     | 5              | 541             | 8.62  | 1.69 | 95.1  | 5         | 569    |
| 2018* | 178   | 209            | 15,608          | 13.41 | 0.58 | 99.7  | 210       | 15,655 |

## Esquiman

| Year  | N obs | $\Sigma$ catch | $\Sigma$ effort | CPUE  | SE   | %    | Land. (t) | Effort |
|-------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------|------|-----------|--------|
| 1999  | 358   | 361            | 31,101          | 11.59 | 0.35 | 62.1 | 581       | 50,082 |
| 2000  | 322   | 314            | 29,672          | 10.59 | 0.35 | 58.6 | 537       | 50,635 |
| 2001  | 1     | 2              | 102             | -     | -    | 0.4  | 397       | 25,500 |
| 2002  | 13    | 6              | 579             | 11.07 | 1.89 | 1.1  | 562       | 52,636 |
| 2003  | 125   | 331            | 10,143          | 32.68 | 1.50 | 27.0 | 1,226     | 37,567 |
| 2004  | 192   | 520            | 14,820          | 35.06 | 1.50 | 42.1 | 1,234     | 35,202 |
| 2005  | 125   | 373            | 7,652           | 48.74 | 2.47 | 28.8 | 1,297     | 26,569 |
| 2006  | 268   | 643            | 20,295          | 31.70 | 1.18 | 59.4 | 1,083     | 34,167 |
| 2007  | 317   | 699            | 22,743          | 30.73 | 1.23 | 64.0 | 1,091     | 35,536 |
| 2008  | 349   | 688            | 26,293          | 26.16 | 0.71 | 70.2 | 980       | 37,454 |
| 2009  | 309   | 935            | 15,326          | 61.03 | 1.70 | 65.2 | 1,435     | 23,506 |
| 2010  | 347   | 1,037          | 22,167          | 46.79 | 1.40 | 76.3 | 1,360     | 29,052 |
| 2011  | 473   | 1,497          | 29,957          | 49.97 | 1.30 | 79.7 | 1,879     | 37,587 |
| 2012  | 620   | 1,413          | 37,740          | 37.43 | 1.03 | 81.1 | 1,741     | 46,535 |
| 2013  | 622   | 720            | 32,984          | 21.83 | 0.51 | 80.7 | 893       | 40,872 |
| 2014  | 403   | 355            | 21,685          | 16.38 | 0.61 | 71.8 | 495       | 30,202 |
| 2015  | 477   | 341            | 25,723          | 13.24 | 0.35 | 69.8 | 488       | 36,852 |
| 2016  | 550   | 414            | 34,817          | 11.89 | 0.30 | 74.4 | 557       | 46,797 |
| 2017* | 258   | 148            | 18,821          | 7.87  | 0.25 | 70.3 | 211       | 26,772 |
| 2018* | 122   | 162            | 9,101           | 17.77 | 0.87 | 29.2 | 554       | 31,168 |

\*Preliminary data

Table 5. Monthly gillnet catch (t) for the entire Gulf (4RST), by sector and calendar year.

4RST

| Year  | J | F | M | A   | M     | J     | J     | A     | S     | O   | N  | D |
|-------|---|---|---|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|---|
| 1985  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30  | 221   | 249   | 188   | 323   | 252   | 178 | 8  | 0 |
| 1986  | - | - | - | 149 | 766   | 770   | 792   | 612   | 1,193 | 641 | 18 | 0 |
| 1987  | - | - | - | 487 | 1,088 | 1,484 | 1,879 | 2,343 | 1,034 | 33  | 1  | 0 |
| 1988  | - | - | 5 | 307 | 668   | 1,064 | 1,588 | 1,105 | 707   | 340 | 9  | 0 |
| 1989  | - | - | 4 | 183 | 809   | 1,127 | 1,079 | 603   | 247   | 106 | 34 | 1 |
| 1990  | - | - | 2 | 69  | 413   | 456   | 392   | 270   | 163   | 148 | 21 | 2 |
| 1991  | - | - | - | 47  | 190   | 382   | 285   | 233   | 167   | 61  | 8  | 0 |
| 1992  | - | - | - | 98  | 417   | 595   | 609   | 377   | 229   | 72  | 5  | - |
| 1993  | - | - | - | 35  | 184   | 521   | 583   | 550   | 295   | 128 | 38 | - |
| 1994  | - | - | - | 42  | 540   | 714   | 719   | 657   | 276   | -   | -  | - |
| 1995  | - | - | - | -   | 665   | 826   | 794   | 46    | -     | -   | 1  | - |
| 1996  | - | - | - | -   | 117   | 995   | 588   | 89    | 11    | 10  | -  | - |
| 1997  | - | - | - | -   | 822   | 1,374 | 252   | 2     | 3     | 3   | -  | - |
| 1998  | - | - | - | -   | 25    | 273   | 2,323 | 465   | 596   | 82  | 2  | - |
| 1999  | - | - | - | -   | 10    | 1,222 | 828   | 566   | 448   | 155 | 25 | 1 |
| 2000  | - | - | - | 33  | 249   | 452   | 664   | 441   | 114   | 15  | 5  | - |
| 2001  | - | - | - | 8   | 41    | 185   | 581   | 264   | 57    | 25  | 14 | - |
| 2002  | - | - | - | 7   | 22    | 254   | 501   | 420   | 155   | 69  | 21 | - |
| 2003  | - | - | 1 | 43  | 369   | 1,030 | 1,245 | 521   | 193   | 54  | 5  | - |
| 2004  | - | - | - | 57  | 694   | 1,155 | 966   | 648   | 210   | 45  | 0  | - |
| 2005  | - | - | - | 43  | 743   | 1,514 | 757   | 534   | 199   | 80  | 1  | - |
| 2006  | - | - | - | 43  | 396   | 1,387 | 863   | 645   | 207   | 31  | 1  | - |
| 2007  | - | - | - | 118 | 726   | 1,538 | 697   | 545   | 95    | 43  | 0  | - |
| 2008  | - | - | - | 87  | 615   | 1,208 | 893   | 480   | 184   | 49  | 2  | - |
| 2009  | - | - | - | 130 | 661   | 2,032 | 934   | 317   | 145   | 25  | -  | - |
| 2010  | - | - | - | 131 | 561   | 2,066 | 671   | 392   | 111   | 38  | 0  | - |
| 2011  | - | - | - | 55  | 618   | 1,589 | 970   | 269   | 109   | 40  | 0  | - |
| 2012  | - | - | - | 95  | 719   | 1,165 | 955   | 376   | 179   | 15  | 0  | - |
| 2013  | - | - | - | 71  | 319   | 595   | 767   | 386   | 185   | 147 | 4  | - |
| 2014  | - | - | - | 109 | 799   | 1,080 | 637   | 521   | 247   | 60  | -  | - |
| 2015  | - | - | - | 23  | 726   | 1,238 | 769   | 386   | 211   | 72  | -  | - |
| 2016  | - | - | - | 45  | 436   | 1,274 | 782   | 430   | 207   | 69  | 40 | 3 |
| 2017* | - | - | - | 35  | 280   | 559   | 399   | 282   | 110   | 44  | 10 | - |
| 2018* | - | - | - | 57  | 84    | 291   | 498   | 382   | 138   | 84  | 38 | - |

Western Gulf

| Year | J | F | M | A  | M   | J     | J   | A   | S   | O   | N  | D |
|------|---|---|---|----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|
| 1999 | - | - | - |    | 2   | 1,049 | 671 | 378 | 316 | 116 | 24 | 1 |
| 2000 | - | - | - | 32 | 236 | 294   | 377 | 307 | 98  | 11  | 5  | - |
| 2001 | - | - | - | 8  | 41  | 119   | 382 | 148 | 22  | 5   | 0  | - |
| 2002 | - | - | - | 2  | 13  | 53    | 181 | 341 | 140 | 46  | 18 | - |
| 2003 | - | - | - | 43 | 359 | 542   | 608 | 362 | 193 | 54  | 5  | - |

| Year  | J | F | M | A   | M   | J    | J   | A   | S   | O  | N  | D |
|-------|---|---|---|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---|
| 2004  | - | - | - | 57  | 256 | 603  | 708 | 648 | 209 | 44 | 0  | - |
| 2005  | - | - | - | 43  | 307 | 652  | 752 | 530 | 197 | 80 | 1  | - |
| 2006  | - | - | - | 40  | 61  | 570  | 721 | 598 | 203 | 31 | 1  | - |
| 2007  | - | - | - | 118 | 632 | 573  | 586 | 493 | 94  | 42 | -  | - |
| 2008  | - | - | - | 87  | 562 | 537  | 618 | 374 | 164 | 26 | 2  | - |
| 2009  | - | - | - | 130 | 601 | 578  | 500 | 308 | 141 | 24 | -  | - |
| 2010  | - | - | - | 131 | 435 | 697  | 357 | 253 | 48  | 5  | -  | - |
| 2011  | - | - | - | 55  | 433 | 306  | 230 | 138 | 87  | 40 | -  | - |
| 2012  | - | - | - | 79  | 435 | 329  | 269 | 96  | 40  | 14 | -  | - |
| 2013  | - | - | - | 61  | 260 | 191  | 263 | 203 | 112 | 54 | -  | - |
| 2014  | - | - | - | 107 | 794 | 654  | 522 | 478 | 239 | 58 | -  | - |
| 2015  | - | - | - | 23  | 726 | 1018 | 633 | 311 | 169 | 57 | -  | - |
| 2016  | - | - | - | 45  | 432 | 1063 | 651 | 341 | 162 | 29 | -  | - |
| 2017* | - | - | - | 35  | 280 | 486  | 372 | 239 | 71  | 16 | 1  | - |
| 2018* | - | - | - | 57  | 84  | 76   | 179 | 219 | 110 | 63 | 15 | - |

#### North Anticosti

| Year  | J | F | M | A | M  | J   | J   | A   | S  | O  | N | D |
|-------|---|---|---|---|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|---|---|
| 1999  | - | - | - |   | -  | 2   | 8   | 39  | 53 | 11 | - | - |
| 2000  | - | - | - | 1 | 1  | 2   | 41  | 27  | 1  | -  | - | - |
| 2001  | - | - | - |   | 0  | 0   | 13  | 25  | 7  | -  | - | - |
| 2002  | - | - | - | 5 | 1  | -   | 5   | 70  | 9  | -  | - | - |
| 2003  | - | - | - |   | 3  | 5   | 46  | 13  | -  | -  | - | - |
| 2004  | - | - | - |   | -  | 9   | 5   | -   | -  | -  | - | - |
| 2005  | - | - | - |   | 6  | -   | 0   | 1   | -  | -  | - | - |
| 2006  | - | - | - | 3 | -  | 114 | 93  | 45  | 4  | -  | - | - |
| 2007  | - | - | - |   | 8  | -   | 74  | 51  | -  | -  | - | - |
| 2008  | - | - | - |   | -  | 25  | 46  | 89  | 2  | -  | - | - |
| 2009  | - | - | - |   | 3  | 115 | 403 | 5   | -  | -  | - | - |
| 2010  | - | - | - |   | 1  | 243 | 212 | 126 | 60 | 31 | - | - |
| 2011  | - | - | - |   | 20 | 184 | 165 | 87  | 19 | -  | - | - |
| 2012  | - | - | - |   | 12 | 108 | 235 | 92  | 51 | -  | - | - |
| 2013  | - | - | - |   | 23 | 34  | 241 | 119 | 18 | -  | - | - |
| 2014  | - | - | - | 3 | 1  | 46  | 35  | 21  | -  | -  | - | - |
| 2015  | - | - | - |   | -  | -   | 0   | -   | -  | -  | - | - |
| 2016  | - | - | - |   | -  | 2   | 1   | 3   | -  | -  | - | - |
| 2017* | - | - | - |   | 1  | 4   | 1   | -   | -  | -  | - | - |
| 2018* | - | - | - |   | -  | 35  | 103 | 58  | 15 | -  | - | - |

#### Esquiman

| Year | J | F | M | A | M  | J   | J   | A   | S  | O  | N  | D |
|------|---|---|---|---|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|
| 1999 | - | - | - | - | 7  | 172 | 146 | 148 | 78 | 28 | 1  | - |
| 2000 | - | - | - | - | 11 | 156 | 244 | 106 | 15 | 4  | 0  | - |
| 2001 | - | - | - | - | -  | 65  | 183 | 89  | 28 | 19 | 14 | - |
| 2002 | - | - | - | - | 8  | 201 | 311 | 9   | 7  | 23 | 4  | - |

---

| Year  | J | F | M | A  | M   | J    | J   | A   | S  | O  | N  | D |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|
| 2003  | - | - | 1 | -  | 7   | 483  | 590 | 146 | -  | -  | -  | - |
| 2004  | - | - | - | -  | 437 | 541  | 253 | 0   | 1  | 1  | -  | - |
| 2005  | - | - | - | -  | 429 | 861  | 3   | 2   | 1  | 1  | -  | - |
| 2006  | - | - | - | -  | 331 | 703  | 48  | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | - |
| 2007  | - | - | - | -  | 86  | 966  | 37  | 0   | 1  | 1  | 0  | - |
| 2008  | - | - | - | -  | 52  | 645  | 227 | 15  | 18 | 23 | -  | - |
| 2009  | - | - | - | -  | 57  | 1338 | 30  | 3   | 4  | 1  | -  | - |
| 2010  | - | - | - | -  | 125 | 1123 | 100 | 6   | 3  | 2  | 0  | - |
| 2011  | - | - | - | -  | 164 | 1096 | 572 | 43  | 3  | -  | 0  | - |
| 2012  | - | - | - | 16 | 271 | 728  | 449 | 188 | 88 | 1  | 0  | - |
| 2013  | - | - | - | 10 | 36  | 369  | 262 | 63  | 55 | 93 | 4  | - |
| 2014  | - | - | - | -  | 4   | 380  | 78  | 22  | 9  | 2  | -  | - |
| 2015  | - | - | - | -  | -   | 220  | 136 | 75  | 42 | 15 | -  | - |
| 2016  | - | - | - | -  | 3   | 208  | 131 | 86  | 45 | 40 | 40 | 3 |
| 2017* | - | - | - | -  | -   | 68   | 26  | 43  | 36 | 28 | 9  | - |
| 2018* | - | - | - | -  | -   | 180  | 216 | 104 | 13 | 21 | 19 | - |

\*Preliminary data

Table 6. Standardized annual catch per unit effort (CPUE) and its standard error (SE) for the gillnet fishery for the whole Gulf (4RST) and by fishing sector.

| Year  | 4RST  |      | Western Gulf |      | North Anticosti |      | Esquiman |      |
|-------|-------|------|--------------|------|-----------------|------|----------|------|
|       | CPUE  | SE   | CPUE         | SE   | CPUE            | SE   | CPUE     | SE   |
| 1999  | 21.78 | 0.50 | 28.48        | 0.72 | 18.06           | 1.06 | 11.25    | 0.40 |
| 2000  | 14.41 | 0.32 | 14.75        | 0.36 | 22.37           | 1.54 | 11.25    | 0.40 |
| 2001  | 14.70 | 0.52 | 13.97        | 0.48 | 20.20           | 1.85 | 12.73    | 2.00 |
| 2002  | 20.06 | 0.59 | 18.80        | 0.53 | 42.10           | 4.13 | 33.01    | 1.73 |
| 2003  | 31.38 | 0.72 | 30.10        | 0.68 | 33.61           | 3.03 | 32.23    | 1.45 |
| 2004  | 26.53 | 0.48 | 25.06        | 0.44 | 48.04           | 2.71 | 48.40    | 2.90 |
| 2005  | 24.18 | 0.43 | 22.46        | 0.38 | 46.05           | 3.19 | 33.86    | 1.42 |
| 2006  | 26.23 | 0.47 | 23.68        | 0.42 | 43.90           | 2.71 | 30.83    | 1.17 |
| 2007  | 35.12 | 0.67 | 34.13        | 0.66 | 57.42           | 2.62 | 26.73    | 0.93 |
| 2008  | 33.44 | 0.63 | 33.26        | 0.64 | 43.59           | 1.78 | 67.28    | 2.59 |
| 2009  | 36.28 | 0.69 | 29.58        | 0.57 | 35.07           | 1.46 | 53.62    | 2.00 |
| 2010  | 33.11 | 0.64 | 27.69        | 0.56 | 45.31           | 1.98 | 66.95    | 2.14 |
| 2011  | 29.37 | 0.58 | 20.23        | 0.44 | 21.74           | 0.79 | 48.87    | 1.46 |
| 2012  | 32.54 | 0.66 | 23.39        | 0.54 | 17.76           | 0.97 | 23.57    | 0.65 |
| 2013  | 18.78 | 0.35 | 15.44        | 0.32 | 14.26           | 2.66 | 15.93    | 0.54 |
| 2014  | 29.67 | 0.57 | 34.56        | 0.68 | 10.39           | 2.01 | 13.61    | 0.42 |
| 2015  | 35.33 | 0.70 | 47.11        | 0.96 | 20.11           | 0.92 | 11.27    | 0.35 |
| 2016  | 31.85 | 0.63 | 44.91        | 0.92 | 18.06           | 1.06 | 7.53     | 0.31 |
| 2017* | 19.32 | 0.39 | 21.99        | 0.45 | 22.37           | 1.54 | 17.21    | 0.92 |
| 2018* | 16.60 | 0.37 | 15.31        | 0.35 | 20.20           | 1.85 | 11.25    | 0.40 |

\*Preliminary data

Table 7. Average length (cm) of fish caught in the commercial gillnet fishery by sex (Male, Female and Total) and NAFO Division.

| Year  | 4RST |      |      | 4R   |      |      | 4S   |      |      | 4T   |      |      |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|       | M    | F    | T    | M    | F    | T    | M    | F    | T    | M    | F    | T    |
| 1987  | 42.2 | 44.5 | 43.5 | 43.0 | 45.3 | 44.2 | 43.0 | 45.3 | 44.2 | 41.5 | 44.1 | 43.1 |
| 1988  | 42.5 | 45.1 | 44.0 | 43.3 | 45.5 | 44.6 | 43.2 | 45.6 | 44.6 | 42.2 | 44.8 | 43.7 |
| 1989  | 44.0 | 47.8 | 46.4 | 43.2 | 46.4 | 44.5 | 43.3 | 46.1 | 44.7 | 45.9 | 48.8 | 48.2 |
| 1990  | 44.6 | 48.5 | 46.2 | 44.9 | 49.7 | 46.9 | 44.5 | 48.9 | 46.3 | 44.6 | 47.9 | 46.0 |
| 1991  | 43.9 | 47.0 | 45.3 | 43.5 | 45.8 | 44.5 | 43.5 | 45.8 | 44.4 | 45.2 | 48.9 | 47.4 |
| 1992  | 43.4 | 44.8 | 44.3 | 48.2 | 49.2 | 48.7 | 41.2 | 44.3 | 43.1 | 42.2 | 44.2 | 43.5 |
| 1993  | 42.2 | 44.0 | 43.3 | 46.1 | 48.0 | 47.0 | 42.4 | 44.6 | 43.9 | 41.0 | 43.1 | 42.4 |
| 1994  | 40.2 | 43.9 | 43.1 | 43.2 | 44.2 | 43.9 | 40.8 | 44.0 | 43.4 | 40.0 | 43.8 | 43.0 |
| 1995  | 41.8 | 44.9 | 44.0 | 41.9 | 43.1 | 42.6 | 42.1 | 44.8 | 43.9 | 41.7 | 45.2 | 44.3 |
| 1996  | 45.1 | 48.2 | 47.6 | 45.0 | 47.6 | 46.6 | 45.6 | 48.5 | 48.0 | 44.7 | 48.3 | 47.9 |
| 1997  | 44.5 | 48.9 | 48.1 | 44.5 | 48.4 | 47.5 | 44.7 | 48.7 | 47.8 | 44.5 | 49.1 | 48.4 |
| 1998  | 44.5 | 49.0 | 47.3 | 44.4 | 49.2 | 47.9 | 44.6 | 48.3 | 46.7 | 44.5 | 49.1 | 47.4 |
| 1999  | 44.7 | 47.4 | 46.8 | 43.7 | 46.1 | 45.5 | 44.6 | 48.0 | 47.4 | 44.9 | 47.6 | 46.9 |
| 2000  | 43.7 | 47.1 | 46.4 | 43.0 | 46.4 | 45.7 | 44.3 | 48.3 | 47.3 | 43.7 | 47.1 | 46.4 |
| 2001  | 43.6 | 46.9 | 46.2 | 44.6 | 46.4 | 46.0 | 43.5 | 49.2 | 48.5 | 42.8 | 46.4 | 45.6 |
| 2002  | 42.6 | 45.2 | 44.8 | 43.2 | 46.0 | 45.6 | 41.5 | 47.2 | 46.4 | 42.5 | 44.2 | 43.9 |
| 2003  | 43.9 | 46.1 | 45.7 | 46.4 | 48.0 | 47.5 | 41.3 | 46.1 | 45.5 | 41.2 | 45.4 | 44.9 |
| 2004  | 42.6 | 46.6 | 46.1 | 45.4 | 48.4 | 47.9 | 41.9 | 46.5 | 45.8 | 41.2 | 45.8 | 45.3 |
| 2005  | 43.6 | 46.7 | 46.1 | 46.0 | 48.1 | 47.5 | 42.7 | 47.2 | 46.5 | 40.8 | 45.7 | 45.1 |
| 2006  | 44.2 | 47.4 | 46.9 | 45.7 | 48.8 | 48.0 | 44.0 | 47.7 | 47.2 | 42.6 | 45.9 | 45.4 |
| 2007  | 43.6 | 47.8 | 47.0 | 45.9 | 50.0 | 48.6 | 42.0 | 47.7 | 46.6 | 43.1 | 46.8 | 46.4 |
| 2008  | 43.9 | 47.4 | 46.8 | 45.3 | 48.6 | 47.9 | 44.0 | 47.5 | 46.8 | 42.4 | 46.8 | 46.1 |
| 2009  | 44.4 | 47.7 | 47.2 | 46.8 | 49.7 | 49.0 | 43.0 | 47.4 | 46.8 | 42.9 | 46.5 | 46.0 |
| 2010  | 45.5 | 48.8 | 48.2 | 47.1 | 50.0 | 49.2 | 45.0 | 48.9 | 48.1 | 43.0 | 47.5 | 46.9 |
| 2011  | 46.3 | 49.1 | 48.4 | 47.4 | 50.8 | 49.6 | 45.1 | 48.5 | 47.9 | 44.3 | 46.8 | 46.3 |
| 2012  | 46.6 | 49.5 | 48.8 | 47.9 | 51.7 | 50.3 | 45.8 | 49.4 | 48.7 | 42.7 | 47.3 | 46.7 |
| 2013  | 45.6 | 48.4 | 47.8 | 47.4 | 50.3 | 49.4 | 44.4 | 48.0 | 47.4 | 44.4 | 47.0 | 46.5 |
| 2014  | 44.4 | 47.3 | 46.7 | 46.2 | 48.6 | 47.9 | 43.8 | 47.1 | 46.4 | 44.4 | 47.2 | 46.7 |
| 2015  | 45.1 | 48.8 | 48.3 | 47.3 | 50.8 | 50.3 | 45.1 | 48.9 | 48.3 | 43.9 | 48.2 | 47.8 |
| 2016  | 45.0 | 49.6 | 48.7 | 45.1 | 49.8 | 48.9 | 45.5 | 50.2 | 49.0 | 44.2 | 49.0 | 48.3 |
| 2017* | 44.1 | 48.4 | 47.4 | 43.8 | 47.1 | 46.2 | 44.4 | 48.7 | 47.7 | 43.7 | 48.4 | 47.6 |
| 2018* | 44.4 | 48.4 | 47.8 | 44.9 | 48.4 | 47.5 | 43.9 | 48.6 | 48.1 | 43.6 | 48.4 | 47.9 |

\*Preliminary data

Table 8. Number (thousand) of males (M) and females (F) Greenland halibut caught and proportion (Prop) of females in the gillnet fishery by NAFO Division.

| Year  | 4RST |      |       | 4R  |     |       | 4S   |      |       | 4T   |      |       |
|-------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
|       | M    | F    | Prop. | M   | F   | Prop. | M    | F    | Prop. | M    | F    | Prop. |
| 1987  | 6250 | 8127 | 0.565 | 144 | 141 | 0.495 | 2776 | 2718 | 0.495 | 3329 | 5268 | 0.613 |
| 1988  | 4023 | 5473 | 0.576 | 181 | 259 | 0.588 | 1151 | 1681 | 0.594 | 2691 | 3533 | 0.568 |
| 1989  | 1992 | 3317 | 0.625 | 277 | 195 | 0.413 | 1143 | 1104 | 0.491 | 572  | 2018 | 0.779 |
| 1990  | 1550 | 1065 | 0.407 | 183 | 123 | 0.403 | 527  | 347  | 0.397 | 840  | 595  | 0.414 |
| 1991  | 1405 | 1223 | 0.465 | 446 | 324 | 0.421 | 639  | 443  | 0.410 | 321  | 457  | 0.587 |
| 1992  | 1636 | 2725 | 0.625 | 396 | 329 | 0.454 | 457  | 716  | 0.610 | 782  | 1679 | 0.682 |
| 1993  | 1216 | 2241 | 0.648 | 206 | 201 | 0.494 | 301  | 613  | 0.671 | 710  | 1426 | 0.668 |
| 1994  | 902  | 3472 | 0.794 | 7   | 15  | 0.666 | 222  | 873  | 0.797 | 673  | 2584 | 0.793 |
| 1995  | 851  | 2163 | 0.718 | 189 | 247 | 0.566 | 176  | 361  | 0.673 | 486  | 1555 | 0.762 |
| 1996  | 351  | 1533 | 0.814 | 149 | 223 | 0.600 | 87   | 413  | 0.826 | 115  | 897  | 0.887 |
| 1997  | 440  | 1952 | 0.816 | 117 | 402 | 0.775 | 95   | 313  | 0.767 | 227  | 1237 | 0.845 |
| 1998  | 1375 | 2383 | 0.634 | 181 | 450 | 0.713 | 377  | 495  | 0.567 | 817  | 1438 | 0.638 |
| 1999  | 881  | 2823 | 0.762 | 144 | 494 | 0.774 | 160  | 654  | 0.803 | 577  | 1676 | 0.744 |
| 2000  | 505  | 1866 | 0.787 | 120 | 473 | 0.797 | 117  | 385  | 0.766 | 267  | 1007 | 0.790 |
| 2001  | 297  | 1117 | 0.790 | 110 | 350 | 0.761 | 30   | 189  | 0.863 | 158  | 578  | 0.786 |
| 2002  | 301  | 1661 | 0.847 | 95  | 549 | 0.853 | 39   | 269  | 0.873 | 167  | 843  | 0.835 |
| 2003  | 691  | 3285 | 0.826 | 347 | 697 | 0.668 | 120  | 790  | 0.868 | 224  | 1798 | 0.889 |
| 2004  | 560  | 3700 | 0.869 | 165 | 835 | 0.835 | 165  | 1029 | 0.862 | 229  | 1836 | 0.889 |
| 2005  | 799  | 3571 | 0.817 | 366 | 810 | 0.689 | 194  | 1054 | 0.844 | 239  | 1706 | 0.877 |
| 2006  | 672  | 3142 | 0.824 | 243 | 740 | 0.753 | 238  | 1414 | 0.856 | 190  | 989  | 0.838 |
| 2007  | 779  | 3237 | 0.806 | 285 | 590 | 0.674 | 379  | 1743 | 0.821 | 114  | 903  | 0.888 |
| 2008  | 709  | 3108 | 0.814 | 171 | 547 | 0.762 | 351  | 1414 | 0.801 | 187  | 1147 | 0.860 |
| 2009  | 756  | 3657 | 0.829 | 283 | 919 | 0.765 | 304  | 1700 | 0.849 | 170  | 1038 | 0.859 |
| 2010  | 748  | 3000 | 0.800 | 292 | 757 | 0.721 | 347  | 1477 | 0.810 | 108  | 766  | 0.876 |
| 2011  | 842  | 2577 | 0.754 | 488 | 917 | 0.653 | 288  | 1351 | 0.824 | 66   | 308  | 0.825 |
| 2012  | 785  | 2455 | 0.758 | 443 | 758 | 0.631 | 252  | 1038 | 0.805 | 91   | 659  | 0.879 |
| 2013  | 531  | 1889 | 0.781 | 211 | 493 | 0.700 | 218  | 972  | 0.817 | 101  | 425  | 0.807 |
| 2014  | 767  | 2771 | 0.783 | 121 | 330 | 0.732 | 371  | 1344 | 0.784 | 275  | 1096 | 0.800 |
| 2015  | 427  | 2761 | 0.866 | 54  | 326 | 0.857 | 274  | 1384 | 0.835 | 99   | 1051 | 0.914 |
| 2016  | 585  | 2395 | 0.804 | 88  | 367 | 0.807 | 321  | 972  | 0.752 | 176  | 1056 | 0.857 |
| 2017* | 388  | 1386 | 0.781 | 60  | 175 | 0.744 | 194  | 629  | 0.765 | 134  | 583  | 0.813 |
| 2018* | 237  | 1276 | 0.843 | 125 | 419 | 0.771 | 59   | 466  | 0.887 | 53   | 391  | 0.880 |

\*Preliminary data

Table 9. Percentage of Greenland halibut catches covered by at-sea observers in the directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishery by combinations of NAFO unit areas. Weighting factor used to scale the at-sea observer coverage to the total fishing effort of the fleet.

| Sector | Western Gulf |       |                   |                   | North Anticosti          | Esquiman                |
|--------|--------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|        | 4Tp<br>4Tq   | 4Sz   | 4Si<br>4Ss<br>4Sy | 4Tk<br>4Tn<br>4To | 4Ss<br>4Sv<br>4Sx<br>4Sy | 4R<br>4Rb<br>4Rc<br>4Sv |
| 2000   | 18.33        | 8.83  | 3.41              | 11.52             | -                        | 2.62                    |
| 2001   | 14.26        | 4.01  | 1.35              | 5.75              | 1.98                     | 1.11                    |
| 2002   | 17.50        | 5.46  | 3.31              | 14.81             | -                        | 1.75                    |
| 2003   | 16.75        | 14.53 | 10.04             | 10.73             | -                        | 2.52                    |
| 2004   | 3.47         | 7.23  | 4.79              | 5.53              | -                        | 0.39                    |
| 2005   | 3.28         | 5.80  | 3.75              | 4.48              | -                        | 3.03                    |
| 2006   | 4.60         | 4.90  | 3.19              | 4.20              | 5.26                     | 3.99                    |
| 2007   | 5.78         | 3.32  | 5.28              | 6.55              | -                        | 2.89                    |
| 2008   | 5.23         | 1.32  | 4.97              | 6.80              | 25.16                    | 5.84                    |
| 2009   | 3.45         | 7.07  | 4.93              | 4.20              | 3.18                     | 1.38                    |
| 2010   | 3.66         | 4.02  | 6.32              | 4.54              | 4.75                     | 4.78                    |
| 2011   | 1.67         | 4.42  | 3.09              | 6.38              | 5.56                     | 5.52                    |
| 2012   | 2.71         | 3.69  | 4.28              | 7.46              | 13.79                    | 10.80                   |
| 2013   | 6.34         | 5.43  | 6.66              | 4.54              | 11.43                    | 2.88                    |
| 2014   | 5.84         | 13.07 | 8.04              | 5.78              | 13.54                    | 3.12                    |
| 2015   | 4.94         | 11.60 | 10.33             | 4.45              | -                        | 3.91                    |
| 2016   | 5.93         | 7.75  | 9.44              | 4.13              | -                        | 1.4                     |
| 2017*  | 5.38         | 9.28  | 7.21              | 5.03              | -                        | 2.04                    |
| 2018*  | 7.35         | 9.11  | 4.49              | 6.01              | 10.87                    | 3.94                    |

\*Preliminary data

Table 10. Cumulative distribution of Greenland halibut catches (percentile) from the nGSL survey by depth and temperature.

| Centile | Depth (m) | Temperature (°C) |
|---------|-----------|------------------|
| 5       | 208       | 4.0              |
| 10      | 229       | 4.4              |
| 25      | 256       | 4.9              |
| 50      | 301       | 5.3              |
| 75      | 332       | 5.5              |
| 90      | 366       | 5.7              |
| 95      | 387       | 5.8              |



Table 11. Bycatch (t) and ratio (%) of bycatch to total catch of Greenland halibut by year and area for all species combined.

| Sector    | Bycatch (t) |                 |          |      | Ratio (%) |                 |          |      |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|----------|------|-----------|-----------------|----------|------|
|           | West Gulf   | North Anticosti | Esquiman | 4RST | West Gulf | North Anticosti | Esquiman | 4RST |
| 2000      | 210         | -               | 71       | 281  | 37.2      | -               | 13.1     | 25.4 |
| 2001      | 176         | 19              | 37       | 232  | 63.8      | 44.2            | 8.7      | 31.1 |
| 2002      | 143         | -               | 18       | 161  | 29.8      | -               | 3.1      | 15.1 |
| 2003      | 176         | -               | 65       | 241  | 13.5      | -               | 5.2      | 9.5  |
| 2004      | 488         | -               | 107      | 595  | 18.9      | -               | 8.4      | 15.4 |
| 2005      | 423         | -               | 20       | 442  | 15.4      | -               | -        | 15.4 |
| 2006      | 317         | 29              | 67       | 414  | 13.7      | 11.1            | 6.2      | 11.3 |
| 2007      | 310         | -               | 191      | 500  | 11.7      | -               | 17.4     | 13.4 |
| 2008      | 252         | 62              | 322      | 637  | 10.2      | 37.7            | 29.2     | 17.0 |
| 2009      | 280         | 46              | 21       | 346  | 11.5      | 8.6             | 1.5      | 7.9  |
| 2010      | 275         | 113             | 84       | 472  | 13.6      | 16.76           | 6.2      | 11.7 |
| 2011      | 247         | 86              | 74       | 408  | 17.6      | 17.9            | 3.7      | 10.5 |
| 2012      | 234         | 101             | 274      | 609  | 17.3      | 19.4            | 15.0     | 16.5 |
| 2013      | 299         | 155             | 231      | 685  | 23.2      | 32.4            | 25.4     | 25.6 |
| 2014      | 325         | 23              | 177      | 525  | 10.8      | 21.0            | 32.0     | 14.3 |
| 2015      | 239         | 0               | 185      | 425  | 7.5       | -               | 36.5     | 11.5 |
| 2016      | 258         | 0               | 242      | 500  | 8.5       | -               | 30.8     | 13.1 |
| 2017*     | 604         | 0               | 234      | 837  | 35.2      | -               | 85.8     | 42.1 |
| 2018*     | 347         | 73              | 104      | 523  | 38.3      | 32.5            | 16.6     | 29.8 |
| Mean      |             |                 |          |      |           |                 |          |      |
| 2000-2017 | 292         | 35              | 133      | 461  | 20.0      | 23.2            | 19.3     | 18   |

\*Preliminary data

Table 12. Average Occurrence and bycatch for the period 2000 to 2016 and for 2017 and 2018.

| Taxon              | Occurrence (%) |       |       | Catch (kg) |           |           |
|--------------------|----------------|-------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|                    | 2000-2016      | 2017  | 2018  | 2000-2016  | 2017      | 2018      |
| Greenland halibut  | 99.75          | 99.19 | 99.72 | 3,121,339  | 1,988,758 | 1,754,773 |
| American plaice    | 76.95          | 69.98 | 81.84 | 36,595     | 88,677    | 72,214    |
| Snow crab          | 62.02          | 45.03 | 29.89 | 66,061     | 18,582    | 15,052    |
| Redfishes          | 55.88          | 87.02 | 92.46 | 22,861     | 64,894    | 50,682    |
| Thorny skate       | 49.90          | 66.13 | 42.18 | 57,526     | 89,559    | 21,827    |
| Norway king crab   | 48.97          | 50.71 | 41.34 | 24,906     | 17,346    | 8,713     |
| Atlantic halibut   | 45.90          | 65.31 | 74.30 | 92,277     | 149,552   | 118,462   |
| Skates             | 39.52          | 43.41 | 54.75 | 42,646     | 110,737   | 45,736    |
| Witch flounder     | 33.75          | 86.82 | 52.24 | 5,669      | 41,380    | 18,554    |
| Anthozoan          | 22.64          | 59.84 | 30.17 | 5,915      | 10,529    | 3,769     |
| Atlantic cod       | 19.53          | 26.17 | 19.83 | 14,627     | 33,742    | 63,905    |
| Monkfish           | 18.17          | 18.05 | 24.30 | 6,290      | 6,682     | 7,658     |
| White hake         | 14.99          | 34.69 | 46.65 | 5,011      | 39,860    | 23,565    |
| Smooth skate       | 14.73          | 23.94 | 9.78  | 9,340      | 8,951     | 2,001     |
| Black dogfish      | 12.23          | 25.76 | 13.13 | 17,196     | 124,432   | 36,032    |
| Sea stars          | 7.94           | 10.14 | 15.36 | 1,061      | 794       | 838       |
| Spiny dogfish      | 6.30           | 0.00  | 3.63  | 3,293      | 0         | 514       |
| Atlantic hagfish   | 5.62           | 29.41 | 20.11 | 574        | 2,915     | 1,065     |
| Scyphozoans        | 4.79           | 18.26 | 32.12 | 915        | 2,697     | 5,471     |
| Silver hake        | 3.14           | 17.85 | 13.69 | 571        | 1,995     | 1,026     |
| Sea pen            | 3.03           | 29.01 | 21.23 | 395        | 3,088     | 1,147     |
| Sea star           | 2.67           | 7.51  | 2.79  | 294        | 954       | 155       |
| Skate eggs         | 2.62           | 5.48  | 13.69 | 237        | 426       | 610       |
| Wrymouth           | 2.07           | 0.00  | 1.68  | 567        | 0         | 147       |
| Winter flounder    | 2.00           | 1.42  | 0.00  | 928        | 339       | 0         |
| Atlantic herring   | 1.95           | 0.20  | 0.28  | 792        | 14        | 9         |
| Sculpins           | 1.89           | 0.41  | 4.47  | 446        | 25        | 416       |
| Longfin hake       | 1.05           | 0.00  | 0.00  | 581        | 0         | 0         |
| Whelks             | 1.05           | 6.69  | 6.43  | 92         | 619       | 320       |
| Sponges            | 0.89           | 1.42  | 5.59  | 89         | 172       | 485       |
| Sea raven          | 0.88           | 1.01  | 0.84  | 130        | 72        | 42        |
| Northern shrimp    | 0.68           | 1.22  | 0.28  | 154        | 65        | 9         |
| Righteye flounders | 0.67           | 0.00  | 6.70  | 591        | 0         | 1,060     |
| Sharks             | 0.67           | 0.81  | 1.12  | 8,201      | 12,076    | 19,040    |
| American lobster   | 0.59           | 2.84  | 2.79  | 92         | 400       | 189       |
| Brittle stars      | 0.52           | 1.22  | 0.00  | 43         | 118       | 0         |
| Eelpouts           | 0.51           | 1.22  | 0.56  | 459        | 216       | 127       |
| Toad crabs         | 0.49           | 0.41  | 0.28  | 105        | 25        | 17        |
| Lumpfish           | 0.45           | 0.81  | 3.35  | 58         | 46        | 253       |

| Taxon                  | Occurrence (%) |      |      | Catch (kg) |       |      |
|------------------------|----------------|------|------|------------|-------|------|
|                        | 2000-2016      | 2017 | 2018 | 2000-2016  | 2017  | 2018 |
| Yellowtail flounder    | 0.43           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 202        | 0     | 0    |
| Grenadiers             | 0.42           | 0.61 | 0.56 | 52         | 112   | 27   |
| Crabs                  | 0.41           | 0.20 | 0.28 | 65         | 139   | 14   |
| Sea peach              | 0.35           | 1.62 | 0.28 | 73         | 131   | 17   |
| Squids                 | 0.31           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21         | 0     | 0    |
| Atlantic mackerel      | 0.30           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 35         | 0     | 0    |
| Pollock                | 0.29           | 0.00 | 1.12 | 105        | 0     | 128  |
| Sea cucumbers          | 0.29           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 31         | 0     | 0    |
| Finfishes (ns)         | 0.29           | 0.41 | 1.96 | 337        | 28    | 283  |
| Porbeagle              | 0.24           | 0.20 | 0.00 | 2,418      | 1,185 | 0    |
| Spotted wolffish       | 0.24           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 86         | 0     | 0    |
| Eels                   | 0.23           | 0.00 | 0.28 | 64         | 0     | 17   |
| Harbour porpoise       | 0.22           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,079      | 0     | 0    |
| Marlin-spike           | 0.20           | 1.83 | 0.56 | 21         | 125   | 18   |
| Greenland cod          | 0.15           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 38         | 0     | 0    |
| Blue mussel            | 0.14           | 0.20 | 0.00 | 5          | 14    | 0    |
| Sea spiders            | 0.14           | 0.00 | 0.28 | 16         | 0     | 17   |
| Purple sunstar         | 0.13           | 0.20 | 0.28 | 59         | 20    | 9    |
| Haddock                | 0.12           | 2.43 | 1.12 | 22         | 327   | 95   |
| Sea urchins            | 0.12           | 1.01 | 0.00 | 6          | 85    | 0    |
| Shads                  | 0.11           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21         | 0     | 0    |
| Arctic cod             | 0.11           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25         | 0     | 0    |
| Blue shark             | 0.10           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 901        | 0     | 0    |
| Gannet                 | 0.09           | 0.41 | 0.28 | 19         | 125   | 83   |
| Decapods               | 0.08           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8          | 0     | 0    |
| Alewife                | 0.08           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12         | 0     | 0    |
| Mud star               | 0.08           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9          | 0     | 0    |
| Atlantic wolffish      | 0.07           | 0.41 | 0.00 | 14         | 1,569 | 0    |
| Capelin                | 0.06           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6          | 0     | 0    |
| Basket stars           | 0.06           | 0.41 | 0.00 | 9          | 79    | 0    |
| Fourbeard rockling     | 0.05           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4          | 0     | 0    |
| Greenland shark        | 0.05           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,442      | 0     | 0    |
| North atlantic octopus | 0.05           | 0.61 | 0.00 | 5          | 53    | 0    |
| Dogfishes              | 0.04           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15         | 0     | 0    |
| Sea potato             | 0.04           | 0.41 | 0.00 | 17         | 31    | 0    |
| Molluscs               | 0.04           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3          | 0     | 0    |
| Common sunstar         | 0.04           | 0.00 | 0.28 | 5          | 0     | 9    |
| Gull                   | 0.04           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2          | 0     | 0    |
| Harp seal              | 0.03           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 186        | 0     | 0    |
| Seals                  | 0.03           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 259        | 0     | 0    |
| Comb jellies           | 0.03           | 0.00 | 4.19 | 2          | 0     | 138  |

| Taxon                    | Occurrence (%) |      |      | Catch (kg) |      |      |
|--------------------------|----------------|------|------|------------|------|------|
|                          | 2000-2016      | 2017 | 2018 | 2000-2016  | 2017 | 2018 |
| Northern pipefish        | 0.03           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 15         | 0    | 0    |
| Atlantic argentine       | 0.03           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1          | 0    | 0    |
| Basking shark            | 0.03           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 773        | 0    | 0    |
| Blood star               | 0.02           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1          | 0    | 0    |
| Fulmar, northern (noddy) | 0.02           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3          | 0    | 0    |
| Dolphin                  | 0.02           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 95         | 0    | 0    |
| Blue whiting             | 0.02           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3          | 0    | 0    |
| Waved whelk eggs         | 0.02           | 0.20 | 0.28 | 2          | 19   | 14   |
| Shrimp                   | 0.02           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2          | 0    | 0    |
| Incirrata octopuses      | 0.02           | 0.00 | 0.28 | 1          | 0    | 14   |
| Kittiwake, black-legged  | 0.02           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2          | 0    | 0    |
| Alcids                   | 0.02           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16         | 0    | 0    |
| Atlantic salmon          | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2          | 0    | 0    |
| Blueback herring         | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2          | 0    | 0    |
| Gull, herring            | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1          | 0    | 0    |
| Atlantic sturgeon        | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 29         | 0    | 0    |
| Longfin snailfish        | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2          | 0    | 0    |
| Crustaceans              | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2          | 0    | 0    |
| Isopods                  | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0          | 0    | 0    |
| Balanidae                | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1          | 0    | 0    |
| Northern wolffish        | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9          | 0    | 0    |
| Atl. white sided dolphin | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 70         | 0    | 0    |
| Barnacles                | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1          | 0    | 0    |
| Polychaetes              | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1          | 0    | 0    |
| Northern moonsnail       | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1          | 0    | 0    |
| Heart urchin             | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1          | 0    | 0    |
| Windowpane               | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1          | 0    | 0    |
| Whales                   | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 79         | 0    | 0    |
| Mussels                  | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1          | 0    | 0    |
| Stimpson's surf clam     | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1          | 0    | 0    |
| Striped bass             | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1          | 0    | 0    |
| American shad            | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1          | 0    | 0    |
| Pandalids                | 0.01           | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2          | 0    | 0    |

Table 13. Estimated Greenland halibut bycatch in number and weight by shrimpers in the GSL, abundance and biomass (Survey) of Greenland halibut less than 31 cm estimated in the DFO nGSL survey, and ratio (Ratio %) of bycatch to survey estimate.

| Year  | Number (x1000) |         | Weight (t) |        | Ratio (%) |        |
|-------|----------------|---------|------------|--------|-----------|--------|
|       | Bycatch        | Survey  | Bycatch    | Survey | N         | Weight |
| 2000  | 2,281          | 422,177 | 123        | 42,439 | 0.54      | 0.29   |
| 2001  | 831            | 267,550 | 87         | 31,954 | 0.31      | 0.27   |
| 2002  | 1,577          | 203,433 | 104        | 19,048 | 0.78      | 0.55   |
| 2003  | 1,099          | 457,484 | 92         | 55,438 | 0.24      | 0.17   |
| 2004  | 642            | 152,257 | 62         | 21,968 | 0.42      | 0.28   |
| 2005  | 1,241          | 211,082 | 41         | 13,699 | 0.59      | 0.30   |
| 2006  | 1,135          | 271,862 | 83         | 35,617 | 0.42      | 0.23   |
| 2007  | 1,275          | 210,047 | 83         | 19,560 | 0.61      | 0.42   |
| 2008  | 2,130          | 270,492 | 122        | 25,755 | 0.79      | 0.47   |
| 2009  | 834            | 187,252 | 66         | 20,672 | 0.45      | 0.32   |
| 2010  | 841            | 163,592 | 72         | 20,005 | 0.51      | 0.36   |
| 2011  | 2,323          | 300,873 | 84         | 20,365 | 0.77      | 0.41   |
| 2012  | 508            | 266,470 | 51         | 34,176 | 0.19      | 0.15   |
| 2013  | 2,750          | 199,356 | 95         | 12,317 | 1.37      | 0.77   |
| 2014  | 3,812          | 415,041 | 117        | 28,787 | 0.92      | 0.41   |
| 2015  | 2,552          | 461,880 | 132        | 39,432 | 0.56      | 0.34   |
| 2016  | 2,339          | 237,130 | 133        | 30,755 | 1.01      | 0.43   |
| 2017  | 1,403          | 160,799 | 109        | 22,336 | 0.87      | 0.49   |
| 2018* | 2,148          | 197,051 | 76         | 13,750 | 1.09      | 0.55   |

\*Data from the at-sea observer program are preliminary

Table 14a. Mean number and mean weight per 15-minute tow observed in the DFO nGSL survey for Greenland halibut and the 95% confidence interval (C.I.).

| Year | Number/tow |                 | Weight (kg)/tow |               |
|------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
|      | Mean       | C.I. 95 %       | Mean            | C.I. 95 %     |
| 1990 | 18.9       | (14.2 - 23.6)   | 4.3             | (3.6 - 5)     |
| 1991 | 31.4       | (25.7 - 37.1)   | 7.6             | (6.1 - 9.1)   |
| 1992 | 31.1       | (25 - 37.2)     | 7.9             | (6.4 - 9.4)   |
| 1993 | 12.1       | (8.5 - 15.7)    | 4.0             | (3 - 4.9)     |
| 1994 | 20.7       | (15.9 - 25.6)   | 7.2             | (5.6 - 8.9)   |
| 1995 | 18.8       | (15.1 - 22.5)   | 8.6             | (6.8 - 10.4)  |
| 1996 | 31.4       | (23.7 - 39.1)   | 10.8            | (6.9 - 14.7)  |
| 1997 | 38.3       | (29.1 - 47.5)   | 11.8            | (10.2 - 13.4) |
| 1998 | 61.7       | (50.7 - 72.7)   | 11.3            | (9.8 - 12.7)  |
| 1999 | 68.4       | (60.6 - 76.1)   | 17.0            | (15.2 - 18.7) |
| 2000 | 136.7      | (118.3 - 155.1) | 30.0            | (25.4 - 34.6) |
| 2001 | 113.7      | (89.5 - 137.8)  | 27.4            | (21.7 - 33)   |
| 2002 | 77.3       | (66.3 - 88.4)   | 21.6            | (18.1 - 25.1) |
| 2003 | 162.7      | (137.1 - 188.3) | 49.8            | (42.1 - 57.5) |
| 2004 | 75.5       | (61.6 - 89.5)   | 30.9            | (24.6 - 37.2) |
| 2005 | 90.4       | (81.5 - 99.4)   | 29.3            | (26.8 - 31.8) |
| 2006 | 93.0       | (78.9 - 107.1)  | 31.8            | (28 - 35.6)   |
| 2007 | 95.5       | (79.7 - 111.4)  | 33.0            | (26.9 - 39.2) |
| 2008 | 101.7      | (87.4 - 116.1)  | 31.2            | (25.5 - 36.9) |
| 2009 | 67.6       | (55.1 - 80.1)   | 21.3            | (18 - 24.6)   |
| 2010 | 73.1       | (61.5 - 84.7)   | 26.7            | (22.6 - 30.9) |
| 2011 | 97.7       | (82.2 - 113.3)  | 25.5            | (22.3 - 28.7) |
| 2012 | 89.5       | (74.3 - 104.7)  | 25.3            | (22.3 - 28.3) |
| 2013 | 74.2       | (63.1 - 85.4)   | 20.0            | (16.2 - 23.8) |
| 2014 | 110.1      | (93.8 - 126.3)  | 24.2            | (20.1 - 28.4) |
| 2015 | 120.6      | (94.1 - 147.2)  | 24.7            | (21.4 - 27.9) |
| 2016 | 77.6       | (62 - 93.2)     | 23.1            | (18.5 - 27.7) |
| 2017 | 59.5       | (47.3 - 71.7)   | 17.1            | (14.4 - 19.8) |
| 2018 | 62.4       | (45.6 - 79.1)   | 15.0            | (12.7 - 17.3) |

Table 14b. Mean number and mean weight per 30-minute tow observed in the DFO sGSL survey for Greenland halibut and the 95% confidence interval.

| Year | Number/tow |               | Weight (kg)/tow |              |
|------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
|      | Mean       | C.I. 95 %     | Mean            | C.I. 95 %    |
| 1971 | 0.1        | (0 - 0.1)     | 0.1             | (0 - 0.2)    |
| 1972 | 0.0        | (0 - 0.1)     | 0.0             | (0 - 0.1)    |
| 1973 | 0.1        | (0 - 0.1)     | 0.1             | (0 - 0.2)    |
| 1974 | 0.3        | (0.2 - 0.3)   | 0.0             | (0 - 0)      |
| 1975 | 0.3        | (0.2 - 0.4)   | 0.2             | (0.1 - 0.3)  |
| 1976 | 0.5        | (0.3 - 0.7)   | 0.3             | (0.1 - 0.4)  |
| 1977 | 0.4        | (0.3 - 0.5)   | 0.5             | (0.4 - 0.7)  |
| 1978 | 0.3        | (0.2 - 0.4)   | 0.6             | (0.3 - 0.8)  |
| 1979 | 0.2        | (0.1 - 0.2)   | 0.3             | (0.2 - 0.4)  |
| 1980 | 0.1        | (0.1 - 0.1)   | 0.2             | (0.1 - 0.2)  |
| 1981 | 0.0        | (0 - 0)       | 0.1             | (0 - 0.1)    |
| 1982 | 0.3        | (0.2 - 0.4)   | 0.3             | (0.2 - 0.4)  |
| 1983 | 0.7        | (0.4 - 1.1)   | 0.2             | (0.1 - 0.3)  |
| 1984 | 0.3        | (0.2 - 0.5)   | 0.2             | (0.2 - 0.2)  |
| 1985 | 1.5        | (1 - 2)       | 0.9             | (0.7 - 1.2)  |
| 1986 | 2.4        | (1.7 - 3.1)   | 2.0             | (1.4 - 2.5)  |
| 1987 | 1.9        | (1.3 - 2.4)   | 1.4             | (1 - 1.8)    |
| 1988 | 0.7        | (0.5 - 0.8)   | 0.7             | (0.6 - 0.7)  |
| 1989 | 0.2        | (0.1 - 0.3)   | 0.2             | (0.1 - 0.2)  |
| 1990 | 1.1        | (0.8 - 1.4)   | 0.6             | (0.4 - 0.9)  |
| 1991 | 1.2        | (0.8 - 1.6)   | 0.5             | (0.3 - 0.6)  |
| 1992 | 2.0        | (1.6 - 2.5)   | 1.0             | (0.9 - 1.2)  |
| 1993 | 2.9        | (2.1 - 3.8)   | 1.6             | (1.1 - 2)    |
| 1994 | 2.6        | (2 - 3.3)     | 1.2             | (0.8 - 1.5)  |
| 1995 | 2.8        | (1.9 - 3.8)   | 1.9             | (1.3 - 2.5)  |
| 1996 | 2.9        | (2.1 - 3.7)   | 1.8             | (1.3 - 2.3)  |
| 1997 | 2.6        | (2.1 - 3.1)   | 1.9             | (1.6 - 2.3)  |
| 1998 | 13.3       | (11.5 - 15.2) | 4.1             | (3.3 - 4.9)  |
| 1999 | 10.5       | (8.3 - 12.8)  | 3.4             | (2.7 - 4.1)  |
| 2000 | 20.1       | (16.4 - 23.9) | 7.4             | (6.1 - 8.7)  |
| 2001 | 18.8       | (13.6 - 24)   | 7.5             | (5.4 - 9.6)  |
| 2002 | 16.2       | (12.4 - 20)   | 6.1             | (4.3 - 7.9)  |
| 2003 | 19.2       | (13.9 - 24.5) | 11.5            | (7.6 - 15.3) |

---

| Year | Number/tow |               | Weight (kg)/tow |              |
|------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
|      | Mean       | C.I. 95 %     | Mean            | C.I. 95 %    |
| 2004 | 10.9       | (8.8 - 13.1)  | 6.5             | (5.2 - 7.8)  |
| 2005 | 23.3       | (17.6 - 28.9) | 13.0            | (9.5 - 16.6) |
| 2006 | 12.9       | (10.8 - 14.9) | 6.3             | (5.1 - 7.5)  |
| 2007 | 19.2       | (14.8 - 23.6) | 10.2            | (7.4 - 13)   |
| 2008 | 22.3       | (17.8 - 26.8) | 10.7            | (8.5 - 12.9) |
| 2009 | 10.9       | (8.4 - 13.4)  | 4.9             | (3.7 - 6.2)  |
| 2010 | 15.4       | (12.7 - 18.1) | 7.8             | (6.3 - 9.4)  |
| 2011 | 17.5       | (14.1 - 20.9) | 9.1             | (6.6 - 11.6) |
| 2012 | 10.7       | (8.3 - 13.2)  | 5.1             | (3.6 - 6.7)  |
| 2013 | 11.0       | (9.1 - 12.8)  | 4.5             | (3.3 - 5.7)  |
| 2014 | 7.0        | (4.9 - 9.1)   | 3.5             | (2.2 - 4.8)  |
| 2015 | 7.1        | (5.7 - 8.5)   | 3.4             | (2.6 - 4.1)  |
| 2016 | 7.5        | (6 - 9.1)     | 3.1             | (2.4 - 3.7)  |
| 2017 | 7.0        | (5.7 - 8.2)   | 3.0             | (2.4 - 3.5)  |
| 2018 | 5.0        | (3.7 - 6.3)   | 1.9             | (1.4 - 2.4)  |

---



Table 15. Mean number and mean weight per 30-minute tow observed in the July mobile sentinel survey for Greenland halibut and the 95% confidence interval.

| Year | Number/tow |               | Weighth (kg)/tow |               |
|------|------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
|      | Mean       | C.I. 95 %     | Mean             | C.I. 95 %     |
| 1995 | 4.2        | (3 - 5.3)     | 2.3              | (1.7 - 2.9)   |
| 1996 | 7.3        | (5.4 - 9.1)   | 4.8              | (3.5 - 6.1)   |
| 1997 | 7.9        | (6.5 - 9.3)   | 4.6              | (3.8 - 5.4)   |
| 1998 | 10.7       | (8.8 - 12.5)  | 6.2              | (5.1 - 7.2)   |
| 1999 | 17.3       | (14.2 - 20.4) | 7.2              | (6 - 8.4)     |
| 2000 | 22.9       | (13.9 - 32)   | 7.3              | (3.3 - 11.3)  |
| 2001 | 16.2       | (12.5 - 19.8) | 6.3              | (5.1 - 7.5)   |
| 2002 | 12.0       | (8.3 - 15.8)  | 6.0              | (4.2 - 7.7)   |
| 2003 | 17.2       | (14.8 - 19.6) | 8.0              | (6.9 - 9.1)   |
| 2004 | 16.8       | (14.4 - 19.3) | 9.3              | (7.8 - 10.7)  |
| 2005 | 23.5       | (16.6 - 30.3) | 13.2             | (9.7 - 16.7)  |
| 2006 | 21.6       | (18.2 - 25)   | 11.4             | (9.9 - 12.8)  |
| 2007 | 24.2       | (20 - 28.4)   | 13.5             | (11.1 - 15.9) |
| 2008 | 23.3       | (19.4 - 27.1) | 12.1             | (10.6 - 13.5) |
| 2009 | 12.4       | (10.5 - 14.2) | 7.3              | (6.3 - 8.3)   |
| 2010 | 15.4       | (13.4 - 17.4) | 9.1              | (8 - 10.3)    |
| 2011 | 8.7        | (6.8 - 10.5)  | 5.4              | (4.3 - 6.5)   |
| 2012 | 9.5        | (7.6 - 11.3)  | 5.3              | (4.4 - 6.3)   |
| 2013 | 7.6        | (5.9 - 9.3)   | 4.2              | (3.2 - 5.2)   |
| 2014 | 13.3       | (10.8 - 15.9) | 8.6              | (7.2 - 10)    |
| 2015 | 10.0       | (8.2 - 11.7)  | 5.3              | (4.5 - 6.1)   |
| 2016 | 6.2        | (4.3 - 8)     | 4.0              | (3.2 - 4.8)   |
| 2017 | 7.6        | (5.8 - 9.3)   | 3.6              | (2.9 - 4.3)   |
| 2018 | 4.7        | (3.6 - 5.8)   | 2.8              | (2.8 - 3.4)   |

Table 16. Mean number per 15-minute tow observed in the DFO nGSL survey for different size categories of Greenland halibut.

| Year | Number/tow |            |            |         |
|------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
|      | 0 – 20 cm  | 20 – 30 cm | 30 - 40 cm | > 40 cm |
| 1990 | 11.04      | 4.00       | 1.94       | 1.89    |
| 1991 | 6.89       | 16.79      | 4.90       | 2.75    |
| 1992 | 5.69       | 9.94       | 13.60      | 1.88    |
| 1993 | 0.41       | 4.41       | 5.56       | 1.73    |
| 1994 | 3.19       | 2.59       | 10.08      | 3.31    |
| 1995 | 3.08       | 3.76       | 5.16       | 6.73    |
| 1996 | 13.65      | 3.96       | 5.79       | 7.94    |
| 1997 | 8.78       | 15.34      | 6.53       | 7.57    |
| 1998 | 42.13      | 4.83       | 9.38       | 5.34    |
| 1999 | 7.18       | 43.84      | 9.32       | 8.45    |
| 2000 | 47.50      | 24.78      | 56.07      | 8.43    |
| 2001 | 16.12      | 35.64      | 51.93      | 8.54    |
| 2002 | 24.77      | 12.68      | 32.12      | 7.75    |
| 2003 | 31.79      | 54.07      | 54.55      | 22.32   |
| 2004 | 5.52       | 20.20      | 33.78      | 16.08   |
| 2005 | 33.15      | 8.23       | 30.93      | 18.15   |
| 2006 | 12.90      | 39.23      | 21.89      | 18.96   |
| 2007 | 21.11      | 17.24      | 37.52      | 18.76   |
| 2008 | 26.78      | 25.59      | 31.34      | 18.02   |
| 2009 | 11.36      | 24.27      | 20.57      | 11.36   |
| 2010 | 9.35       | 19.18      | 30.25      | 14.27   |
| 2011 | 42.00      | 16.29      | 25.61      | 13.83   |
| 2012 | 3.90       | 46.66      | 23.21      | 15.75   |
| 2013 | 32.61      | 5.11       | 26.49      | 10.02   |
| 2014 | 54.01      | 28.78      | 11.20      | 16.07   |
| 2015 | 32.40      | 56.97      | 19.16      | 12.10   |
| 2016 | 6.04       | 37.36      | 24.23      | 9.95    |
| 2017 | 6.87       | 21.18      | 25.15      | 5.95    |
| 2018 | 27.26      | 9.81       | 18.86      | 6.34    |

Table 17. Mean number per 30-minute tow observed during the July mobile sentinel survey for different size classes of Greenland halibut.

| Year | Number/tow |            |            |         |
|------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
|      | 0 – 20 cm  | 20 – 30 cm | 30 - 40 cm | > 40 cm |
| 1995 | 0.38       | 1.04       | 0.99       | 1.74    |
| 1996 | 0.75       | 0.93       | 2.09       | 3.47    |
| 1997 | 0.03       | 2.66       | 1.44       | 3.75    |
| 1998 | 1.46       | 0.90       | 4.16       | 4.11    |
| 1999 | 0.64       | 7.71       | 3.61       | 5.32    |
| 2000 | 4.67       | 4.87       | 10.03      | 3.38    |
| 2001 | 1.11       | 4.84       | 7.61       | 2.51    |
| 2002 | 1.02       | 2.14       | 5.66       | 3.23    |
| 2003 | 0.24       | 4.64       | 6.88       | 5.42    |
| 2004 | 0.37       | 2.50       | 8.35       | 5.65    |
| 2005 | 2.18       | 1.82       | 11.62      | 7.73    |
| 2006 | 1.07       | 7.24       | 4.95       | 8.30    |
| 2007 | 0.60       | 2.81       | 11.98      | 8.80    |
| 2008 | 1.89       | 4.19       | 8.69       | 8.49    |
| 2009 | 0.45       | 2.27       | 4.43       | 5.19    |
| 2010 | 0.25       | 2.29       | 6.86       | 5.95    |
| 2011 | 0.66       | 1.03       | 3.25       | 3.73    |
| 2012 | 0.03       | 2.19       | 3.59       | 3.64    |
| 2013 | 1.14       | 0.55       | 3.12       | 2.82    |
| 2014 | 0.99       | 2.79       | 2.93       | 6.64    |
| 2015 | 0.73       | 3.25       | 2.09       | 3.90    |
| 2016 | 0.07       | 1.42       | 2.23       | 2.45    |
| 2017 | 0.38       | 2.04       | 3.16       | 1.97    |
| 2018 | 0.20       | 0.58       | 2.39       | 1.53    |

Table 18. Landings and biomass of Greenland halibut greater than 40 cm and relative exploitation rate by fishing sector and year.

**4RST**

| Year  | Landing (t) | Biomass (t) | Exploitation rate (%) |
|-------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1996  | 1,811       | 34,994      | 5.18                  |
| 1997  | 2,456       | 34,239      | 7.17                  |
| 1998  | 3,765       | 23,462      | 16.05                 |
| 1999  | 3,254       | 33,852      | 9.61                  |
| 2000  | 1,973       | 33,869      | 5.83                  |
| 2001  | 1,175       | 28,804      | 4.08                  |
| 2002  | 1,450       | 30,522      | 4.75                  |
| 2003  | 3,462       | 87,143      | 3.97                  |
| 2004  | 3,775       | 65,736      | 5.74                  |
| 2005  | 3,871       | 71,870      | 5.39                  |
| 2006  | 3,573       | 76,437      | 4.67                  |
| 2007  | 3,762       | 74,926      | 5.02                  |
| 2008  | 3,518       | 68,668      | 5.12                  |
| 2009  | 4,244       | 46,960      | 9.04                  |
| 2010  | 3,970       | 58,836      | 6.75                  |
| 2011  | 3,650       | 55,939      | 6.53                  |
| 2012  | 3,504       | 56,109      | 6.24                  |
| 2013  | 2,474       | 39,192      | 6.31                  |
| 2014  | 3,454       | 66,308      | 5.21                  |
| 2015  | 3,425       | 54,935      | 6.23                  |
| 2016  | 3,286       | 45,559      | 7.21                  |
| 2017* | 1,719       | 25,445      | 6.76                  |
| 2018* | 1,572       | 27,509      | 5.71                  |

**Western Gulf**

| Year  | Landing (t) | Biomass (t) | Exploitation rate (%) |
|-------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1996  | 1,488       | 23,651      | 6.29                  |
| 1997  | 1,905       | 22,448      | 8.49                  |
| 1998  | 2,893       | 14,845      | 19.49                 |
| 1999  | 2,555       | 19,467      | 13.13                 |
| 2000  | 1,360       | 20,788      | 6.54                  |
| 2001  | 727         | 14,724      | 4.94                  |
| 2002  | 793         | 18,031      | 4.40                  |
| 2003  | 2,167       | 49,939      | 4.34                  |
| 2004  | 2,526       | 35,177      | 7.18                  |
| 2005  | 2,562       | 38,380      | 6.67                  |
| 2006  | 2,225       | 38,231      | 5.82                  |
| 2007  | 2,538       | 35,592      | 7.13                  |
| 2008  | 2,371       | 39,057      | 6.07                  |
| 2009  | 2,282       | 21,909      | 10.42                 |
| 2010  | 1,927       | 27,214      | 7.08                  |
| 2011  | 1,290       | 22,430      | 5.75                  |
| 2012  | 1,262       | 30,014      | 4.20                  |
| 2013  | 1,144       | 18,065      | 6.33                  |
| 2014  | 2,851       | 44,458      | 6.41                  |
| 2015  | 2,937       | 39,159      | 7.50                  |
| 2016  | 2,723       | 29,233      | 9.32                  |
| 2017* | 1,500       | 14,542      | 10.31                 |
| 2018* | 804         | 15,978      | 5.03                  |

---

**North Anticosti**

| Year  | Landing (t) | Biomass (t) | Exploitation rate (%) |
|-------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1997  | 2           | 3,073       | 0.07                  |
| 1998  | 52          | 1,482       | 3.48                  |
| 1999  | 113         | 3,031       | 3.71                  |
| 2000  | 74          | 2,941       | 2.51                  |
| 2001  | 45          | 619         | 7.26                  |
| 2002  | 90          | 4,186       | 2.14                  |
| 2003  | 67          | 3,359       | 2.01                  |
| 2004  | 13          | 3,329       | 0.40                  |
| 2005  | 6           | 6,636       | 0.09                  |
| 2006  | 259         | 9,553       | 2.71                  |
| 2007  | 133         | 7,188       | 1.85                  |
| 2008  | 162         | 4,658       | 3.48                  |
| 2009  | 527         | 5,203       | 10.13                 |
| 2010  | 672         | 10,650      | 6.31                  |
| 2011  | 475         | 7,765       | 6.12                  |
| 2012  | 499         | 7,155       | 6.97                  |
| 2013  | 436         | 7,117       | 6.12                  |
| 2014  | 106         | 4,427       | 2.39                  |
| 2015  | 0           | 3,982       | 0.00                  |
| 2016  | 5           | 2,721       | 0.20                  |
| 2017* | 5           | 3,744       | 0.13                  |
| 2018* | 210         | 3,673       | 5.71                  |

**Esquiman**

| Year  | Landing (t) | Biomass (t) | Exploitation rate (%) |
|-------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1996  | 315         | 2,835       | 11.11                 |
| 1997  | 546         | 2,847       | 19.18                 |
| 1998  | 746         | 2,313       | 32.24                 |
| 1999  | 581         | 4,554       | 12.75                 |
| 2000  | 537         | 2,622       | 20.47                 |
| 2001  | 397         | 5,598       | 7.10                  |
| 2002  | 562         | 2,508       | 22.42                 |
| 2003  | 1,226       | 13,101      | 9.36                  |
| 2004  | 1,234       | 11,279      | 10.94                 |
| 2005  | 1,297       | 16,023      | 8.09                  |
| 2006  | 1,083       | 15,898      | 6.81                  |
| 2007  | 1,091       | 13,022      | 8.38                  |
| 2008  | 980         | 9,964       | 9.84                  |
| 2009  | 1,435       | 11,246      | 12.76                 |
| 2010  | 1,360       | 11,914      | 11.41                 |
| 2011  | 1,879       | 16,823      | 11.17                 |
| 2012  | 1,741       | 10,243      | 17.00                 |
| 2013  | 893         | 4,158       | 21.47                 |
| 2014  | 495         | 6,546       | 7.56                  |
| 2015  | 488         | 4,338       | 11.25                 |
| 2016  | 557         | 2,598       | 21.42                 |
| 2017* | 211         | 2,213       | 9.52                  |
| 2018* | 554         | 3,274       | 16.91                 |

\*Landings data are preliminary

Table 19. Annual Fulton condition index for 15, 25, 35 and 45 cm Greenland halibut estimated with DFO nGSL survey data.

| Year | Condition index |       |       |       |
|------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
|      | 15 cm           | 25 cm | 35 cm | 45 cm |
| 1990 | 0.775           | 0.782 | 0.853 | 0.911 |
| 1991 | 0.768           | 0.777 | 0.816 | 0.881 |
| 1992 | 0.800           | 0.780 | 0.820 | 0.881 |
| 1993 | 0.756           | 0.764 | 0.837 | 0.907 |
| 1994 | 0.776           | 0.760 | 0.814 | 0.881 |
| 1995 | 0.712           | 0.750 | 0.836 | 0.926 |
| 1996 | 0.770           | 0.779 | 0.852 | 0.933 |
| 1997 | 0.763           | 0.784 | 0.845 | 0.930 |
| 1998 | 0.736           | 0.780 | 0.867 | 0.938 |
| 1999 | 0.728           | 0.752 | 0.812 | 0.890 |
| 2000 | 0.704           | 0.751 | 0.819 | 0.886 |
| 2001 | 0.742           | 0.761 | 0.826 | 0.887 |
| 2002 | 0.738           | 0.783 | 0.847 | 0.903 |
| 2003 | 0.750           | 0.783 | 0.837 | 0.917 |
| 2004 | 0.756           | 0.784 | 0.839 | 0.908 |
| 2005 | 0.751           | 0.777 | 0.846 | 0.916 |
| 2006 | 0.721           | 0.769 | 0.837 | 0.905 |
| 2007 | 0.751           | 0.761 | 0.830 | 0.895 |
| 2008 | 0.723           | 0.757 | 0.832 | 0.894 |
| 2009 | 0.710           | 0.762 | 0.829 | 0.897 |
| 2010 | 0.738           | 0.780 | 0.836 | 0.897 |
| 2011 | 0.703           | 0.767 | 0.842 | 0.902 |
| 2012 | 0.739           | 0.765 | 0.821 | 0.885 |
| 2013 | 0.721           | 0.765 | 0.839 | 0.900 |
| 2014 | 0.702           | 0.770 | 0.850 | 0.926 |
| 2015 | 0.693           | 0.743 | 0.818 | 0.909 |
| 2016 | 0.707           | 0.747 | 0.815 | 0.898 |
| 2017 | 0.761           | 0.745 | 0.803 | 0.868 |
| 2018 | 0.736           | 0.769 | 0.823 | 0.893 |

Table 20. Number of Greenland halibut stomachs according to the different period investigated. Information on the size of the fish from which the stomachs were obtained as well as information on the total stomach contents after removal of waste, parasites and empty stomachs are provided.

| Parameter                 |                       | 2004-09 | 2015-17 | 2018  | Total |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
|                           | Nb. of stomachs       | 5,220   | 1,454   | 559   | 7,233 |
|                           | Nb. of empty stomachs | 2,517   | 878     | 251   | 3,646 |
|                           | % empty stomachs      | 48.2    | 60.4    | 44.9  | 50.4  |
|                           | TFI*                  | 0.14    | 0.15    | 0.35  | 0.16  |
| Length (mm)               | Min                   | 56      | 64      | 63    | 56    |
|                           | Median                | 355.5   | 316     | 311   | 347   |
|                           | Mean                  | 345.8   | 328.3   | 312   | 339.7 |
|                           | Max                   | 688     | 725     | 696   | 725   |
| Total stomach content (g) | Min                   | 0.002   | 0.001   | 0.001 | 0.001 |
|                           | Median                | 1.56    | 1.45    | 1.94  | 1.56  |
|                           | Mean                  | 5.3     | 6.3     | 9.9   | 5.9   |
|                           | Max                   | 363.2   | 108.7   | 175.8 | 363.2 |

\*TFI = Total fullness index

Table 21. Summary of the sampling effort for Greenland halibut stomachs according to the different length classes considered in the study. A description of the length of the fish from which the stomachs were obtained is provided as well as the weight of the total stomach contents after removal of waste, parasites and empty stomachs.

| Parameter                 |                       | <20 cm | [20-30[ cm | [30-40] cm | >40 cm |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|------------|--------|
|                           | Nb. of stomachs       | 1,135  | 1,567      | 2,208      | 2,323  |
|                           | Nb. of empty stomachs | 425    | 898        | 1,178      | 1,145  |
|                           | % empty stomachs      | 37     | 57         | 53         | 49     |
|                           | TFI*                  | 0.32   | 0.18       | 0.10       | 0.12   |
| Length (mm)               | Min                   | 56     | 200        | 300        | 401    |
|                           | Median                | 169    | 265        | 355        | 452    |
|                           | Mean                  | 167    | 261        | 353        | 465    |
|                           | Max                   | 199    | 299        | 400        | 725    |
| Total stomach content (g) | Min                   | 0.001  | 0.002      | 0.001      | 0.003  |
|                           | Median                | 0.54   | 1.26       | 1.62       | 5.14   |
|                           | Mean                  | 0.85   | 2.86       | 3.95       | 12.23  |
|                           | Max                   | 9.20   | 185.28     | 61.81      | 363.23 |

\*TFI = Total fullness index

Table 22. Summary of the sampling effort for Greenland halibut stomachs according to the different regions considered in the study. A description of the length of the fish from which the stomachs were obtained is provided. The same is true for the total stomach contents after removal of waste, parasites and empty stomachs.

| Parameter                 |                       | Estuary | Gulf  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|
|                           | Nb. of stomachs       | 1,105   | 6,127 |
|                           | Nb. of empty stomachs | 451     | 3,194 |
|                           | % of empty stomachs   | 41      | 52    |
|                           | TFI*                  | 0.17    | 0.16  |
| Length (mm)               | Min                   | 121     | 56    |
|                           | Median                | 295     | 356   |
|                           | Mean                  | 301     | 347   |
|                           | Max                   | 612     | 725   |
| Total stomach content (g) | Min                   | 0.001   | 0.001 |
|                           | Median                | 0.75    | 1.94  |
|                           | Mean                  | 2.88    | 6.52  |
|                           | Max                   | 113     | 363   |

\*TFI = Total fullness index



Table 23. Diet of Greenland halibut in the estuary and nGSL for the periods 2004-09, 2015-17, 2018 and 2004-18. For each taxon found in the stomach contents, the frequency of occurrence (F<sub>occ</sub>), the contributions in mass (MC, as % of the mass of all taxa) and in fullness index (CTFI, as % of the TFI of all taxa) were calculated. Taxa present in more than 1% in the year 2018 are in bold.

| Prey   | F <sub>occ</sub> |              |              |              | MC           |              |              |              | CTFI         |              |             |              |
|--|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|  | 2004-09          | 2015-17      | 2018         | 2004-18      | 2004-09      | 2015-17      | 2018         | 2004-18      | 2004-09      | 2015-17      | 2018        | 2004-18      |
| Winter skate ( <i>Leucoraja ocellata</i> )                 | <1               | -            | -            | <1           | 0.05         | -            | -            | 0.03         | 0.11         | -            | -           | 0.07         |
| Atlantic hagfish ( <i>Myxine glutinosa</i> )               | -                | <1           | <1           | <1           | -            | 0.93         | 2.03         | 0.45         | -            | 0.23         | 0.49        | 0.13         |
| Bony fish ( <i>Actinopterygii</i> )                        | <1               | -            | -            | <1           | 0.07         | -            | -            | 0.05         | 0.06         | -            | -           | 0.04         |
| Atlantic herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> )                | <1               | <1           | -            | <1           | 10.29        | 1.43         | -            | 7.28         | 2.66         | 0.93         | -           | 1.89         |
| <b>Capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)</b>                  | <b>2.8</b>       | <b>2.1</b>   | <b>9.7</b>   | <b>3.2</b>   | <b>15.32</b> | <b>7.55</b>  | <b>36.39</b> | <b>17.02</b> | <b>19.47</b> | <b>20.32</b> | <b>35.5</b> | <b>22.35</b> |
| <b>White barracudina (<i>Arctozenus risso</i>)</b>         | <b>&lt;1</b>     | <b>&lt;1</b> | <b>&lt;1</b> | <b>&lt;1</b> | <b>0.35</b>  | <b>1.52</b>  | <b>4.1</b>   | <b>1.1</b>   | <b>0.16</b>  | <b>0.83</b>  | <b>1.63</b> | <b>0.53</b>  |
| Threespine stickleback ( <i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i> )   | -                | <1           | -            | <1           | -            | 0.03         | -            | <0.01        | -            | 0.11         | -           | 0.02         |
| Codfish ( <i>Gadidae</i> )                                 | <1               | -            | <1           | <1           | 0.1          | -            | <0.01        | 0.07         | 0.04         | -            | <0.01       | 0.03         |
| Atlantic cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> )                       | <1               | -            | -            | <1           | 0.23         | -            | -            | 0.15         | 0.1          | -            | -           | 0.06         |
| Silver rockling ( <i>Gaidropsarus argentatus</i> )         | <1               | -            | -            | <1           | 0.03         | -            | -            | 0.02         | 0.02         | -            | -           | 0.02         |
| <b>Fourbeard rockling (<i>Enchelyopus cimbrius</i>)</b>    | <b>&lt;1</b>     | <b>&lt;1</b> | <b>2.1</b>   | <b>&lt;1</b> | <b>2.24</b>  | <b>4.03</b>  | <b>6.61</b>  | <b>3.18</b>  | <b>1.36</b>  | <b>1.63</b>  | <b>3.28</b> | <b>1.74</b>  |
| Marlin-spike ( <i>Nezumia bairdii</i> )                    | <1               | <1           | <1           | <1           | 2.14         | 0.24         | 1.07         | 1.66         | 1.09         | 0.07         | 0.31        | 0.77         |
| Sand lance ( <i>Ammodytidae</i> )                          | <1               | -            | -            | <1           | 0.02         | -            | -            | 0.02         | 0.27         | -            | -           | 0.17         |
| <b>Sand lance (<i>Ammodytes sp.</i>)</b>                   | -                | <b>&lt;1</b> | <b>3</b>     | <b>&lt;1</b> | -            | <b>0.22</b>  | <b>1.21</b>  | <b>0.21</b>  | -            | <b>0.2</b>   | <b>7.93</b> | <b>1.38</b>  |
| Snakeblenny ( <i>Lumpenus lamprætaeformis</i> )            | <1               | -            | -            | <1           | 0.08         | -            | -            | 0.06         | 0.05         | -            | -           | 0.03         |
| Eelpout ( <i>Zoarcidae</i> )                               | <1               | -            | -            | <1           | 0.15         | -            | -            | 0.1          | 0.12         | -            | -           | 0.07         |
| Eelpout ( <i>Lycodes sp.</i> )                             | <1               | -            | -            | <1           | 0.04         | -            | -            | 0.03         | 0.04         | -            | -           | 0.03         |
| Atlantic soft pout ( <i>Melanostigma atlanticum</i> )      | 3.2              | 1.8          | 2            | 2.8          | 1.27         | 0.97         | 0.58         | 1.12         | 2.01         | 0.91         | 0.91        | 1.62         |
| <b>Redfish (<i>Sebastes spp.</i>)</b>                      | <b>&lt;1</b>     | <b>7.2</b>   | <b>2.5</b>   | <b>2.3</b>   | <b>4.42</b>  | <b>54.57</b> | <b>24.4</b>  | <b>15.95</b> | <b>1.65</b>  | <b>16.43</b> | <b>4.06</b> | <b>4.82</b>  |
| Sculpin ( <i>Cottidae</i> )                                | -                | -            | <1           | <1           | -            | -            | <0.01        | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01       | <0.01        |
| Atlantic hookear sculpin ( <i>Artediellus atlanticus</i> ) | <1               | -            | -            | <1           | 0.03         | -            | -            | 0.02         | <0.01        | -            | -           | <0.01        |
| Sea tadpole ( <i>Careproctus reinhardtii</i> )             | <1               | -            | -            | <1           | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        | <0.01        | -            | -           | <0.01        |

| Prey   | F <sub>occ</sub> |             |             |              | MC           |              |              |              | CTFI         |              |              |              |
|--|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 2004-09          | 2015-17     | 2018        | 2004-18      | 2004-09      | 2015-17      | 2018         | 2004-18      | 2004-09      | 2015-17      | 2018         | 2004-18      |
| Skate ( <i>Rajidae</i> )                                   | -                | <1          | -           | <1           | -            | 0.17         | -            | 0.03         | -            | 0.1          | -            | 0.02         |
| Flatfish ( <i>Pleuronectiformes</i> )                      | <1               | -           | <1          | <1           | 0.64         | -            | 0.15         | 0.46         | 0.23         | -            | 0.05         | 0.15         |
| Righteye flounder ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> )                | <1               | -           | -           | <1           | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        |
| Witch flounder ( <i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i> )       | -                | -           | <1          | <1           | -            | -            | 1.24         | 0.18         | -            | -            | 0.42         | 0.07         |
| Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )  | -                | <1          | <1          | <1           | -            | 0.02         | 2.19         | 0.32         | -            | 0.27         | 0.93         | 0.21         |
| Thorny skate ( <i>Amblyraja radiata</i> )                  | -                | <1          | -           | <1           | -            | 0.35         | -            | 0.06         | -            | 0.11         | -            | 0.02         |
| <b>Digested roundfish</b>                                  | <b>2.7</b>       | <b>2.4</b>  | <b>11.1</b> | <b>3.3</b>   | <b>8.33</b>  | <b>5.28</b>  | <b>7.56</b>  | <b>7.69</b>  | <b>8.39</b>  | <b>4.78</b>  | <b>14.05</b> | <b>8.68</b>  |
| <b>Fish (spawn) egg</b>                                    | <b>&lt;1</b>     | <b>-</b>    | <b>2.1</b>  | <b>&lt;1</b> | <b>0.04</b>  | <b>-</b>     | <b>0.91</b>  | <b>0.16</b>  | <b>0.03</b>  | <b>-</b>     | <b>2.04</b>  | <b>0.36</b>  |
| Digested fish  | 8.5              | 3.2         | <1          | 6.8          | 10.38        | 1.93         | 0.02         | 7.43         | 10.15        | 2.65         | 0.19         | 7.06         |
| <b>Fishes, total</b>                                       | <b>17.4</b>      | <b>17.5</b> | <b>31.5</b> | <b>18.5</b>  | <b>56.22</b> | <b>79.26</b> | <b>88.45</b> | <b>64.85</b> | <b>48.03</b> | <b>49.56</b> | <b>71.79</b> | <b>52.34</b> |
| Digested shrimp  | 10.7             | 2.1         | 2           | 8.3          | 12.1         | 0.95         | 0.98         | 8.57         | 10.57        | 1.12         | 0.69         | 7.13         |
| Scarlet sergestid ( <i>Sergia robusta</i> )                | -                | <1          | -           | <1           | -            | 0.1          | -            | 0.02         | -            | 0.11         | -            | 0.02         |
| Glass shrimp ( <i>Pasiphaeidae</i> )                       | <1               | -           | -           | <1           | 0.43         | -            | -            | 0.29         | 0.41         | -            | -            | 0.27         |
| <b>Pink glass shrimp (<i>Pasiphaea multidentata</i>)</b>   | <b>3.2</b>       | <b>2.8</b>  | <b>2.9</b>  | <b>3.1</b>   | <b>3.75</b>  | <b>2.67</b>  | <b>1</b>     | <b>3.17</b>  | <b>4.25</b>  | <b>5.88</b>  | <b>1.38</b>  | <b>4.07</b>  |
| Eualid ( <i>Eualus sp.</i> )                               | <1               | -           | -           | <1           | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        | 0.02         | -            | -            | 0.01         |
| Circumpolar eualid ( <i>Eualus gaimardii</i> )             | <1               | -           | -           | <1           | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        | 0.03         | -            | -            | 0.02         |
| Friendly blade shrimp ( <i>Spirontocaris liljeborgii</i> ) | -                | <1          | -           | <1           | -            | 0.01         | -            | <0.01        | -            | 0.02         | -            | <0.01        |
| Lebbeids ( <i>Lebbeus sp.</i> )                            | <1               | -           | -           | <1           | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        | 0.01         | -            | -            | <0.01        |
| Polar lebbeid ( <i>Lebbeus polaris</i> )                   | <1               | -           | -           | <1           | 0.02         | -            | -            | 0.01         | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        |
| Boreal red shrimps ( <i>Pandalus sp.</i> )                 | <1               | <1          | <1          | <1           | 0.44         | 0.88         | 0.37         | 0.51         | 0.41         | 1.26         | 0.28         | 0.55         |
| <b>Northern shrimp (<i>Pandalus borealis</i>)</b>          | <b>5.5</b>       | <b>5</b>    | <b>4.1</b>  | <b>5.3</b>   | <b>14.28</b> | <b>10.77</b> | <b>4.82</b>  | <b>12.3</b>  | <b>9.56</b>  | <b>10.81</b> | <b>3.19</b>  | <b>8.71</b>  |
| Striped pink shrimp ( <i>Pandalus montagui</i> )           | <1               | <1          | -           | <1           | 0.42         | 0.15         | -            | 0.31         | 0.37         | 0.19         | -            | 0.28         |
| Crangon shrimp ( <i>Crangonidae</i> )                      | <1               | -           | -           | <1           | 0.02         | -            | -            | 0.01         | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        |
| Sars shrimp ( <i>Sabinea sarsii</i> )                      | <1               | -           | -           | <1           | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        |
| Norwegian shrimp ( <i>Pontophilus norvegicus</i> )         | -                | <1          | <1          | <1           | -            | 0.08         | 0.08         | 0.03         | -            | 0.03         | 0.05         | 0.01         |
| <b>Shrimps, total</b>                                      | <b>18.4</b>      | <b>10.5</b> | <b>9.1</b>  | <b>16.1</b>  | <b>31.46</b> | <b>15.62</b> | <b>7.25</b>  | <b>25.23</b> | <b>25.66</b> | <b>19.42</b> | <b>5.6</b>   | <b>21.1</b>  |

| Prey   | F <sub>occ</sub> |              |            |              | MC          |             |             |             | CTFI        |             |             |             |
|--|------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | 2004-09          | 2015-17      | 2018       | 2004-18      | 2004-09     | 2015-17     | 2018        | 2004-18     | 2004-09     | 2015-17     | 2018        | 2004-18     |
| Calanoid copepod ( <i>Temora longicornis</i> )           | -                | -            | <1         | <1           | -           | -           | <0.01       | <0.01       | -           | -           | <0.01       | <0.01       |
| Calanoid copepod ( <i>Paraeuchaeta norvegica</i> )       | -                | <1           | -          | <1           | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       |
| Calanoid copepod ( <i>Metridia lucens</i> )              | -                | -            | <1         | <1           | -           | -           | <0.01       | <0.01       | -           | -           | <0.01       | <0.01       |
| Hyperiid ( <i>Hyperiidae</i> )                           | 1.7              | <1           | -          | 1.3          | 0.8         | <0.01       | -           | 0.54        | 1.57        | 0.06        | -           | 1.02        |
| <b>Hyperiids (<i>Themisto sp.</i>)</b>                   | <b>1.3</b>       | <b>3.6</b>   | <b>6.8</b> | <b>2.2</b>   | <b>0.48</b> | <b>0.28</b> | <b>0.56</b> | <b>0.46</b> | <b>1.31</b> | <b>2.79</b> | <b>5.76</b> | <b>2.34</b> |
| Hyperiid ( <i>Themisto abyssorum</i> )                   | <1               | <1           | <1         | <1           | <0.01       | <0.01       | <0.01       | <0.01       | <0.01       | <0.01       | 0.02        | <0.01       |
| Hyperiid ( <i>Themisto compressa</i> )                   | <1               | 1.3          | -          | <1           | <0.01       | 0.12        | -           | 0.02        | <0.01       | 1.94        | -           | 0.36        |
| <b>Hyperiid (<i>Themisto libellula</i>)</b>              | <b>2</b>         | <b>&lt;1</b> | <b>4.5</b> | <b>1.9</b>   | <b>1.22</b> | <b>0.09</b> | <b>0.41</b> | <b>0.91</b> | <b>3.48</b> | <b>0.63</b> | <b>3.57</b> | <b>2.96</b> |
| Hyperiid ( <i>Scina borealis</i> )                       | -                | <1           | -          | <1           | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       |
| Gammarid ( <i>Gammaridea</i> )                           | <1               | <1           | -          | <1           | <0.01       | 0.01        | -           | <0.01       | 0.01        | 0.25        | -           | 0.05        |
| Gammarid ( <i>Byblis gaimardi</i> )                      | -                | <1           | -          | <1           | -           | 0.02        | -           | <0.01       | -           | 0.17        | -           | 0.03        |
| Gammarid ( <i>Maera loveni</i> )                         | -                | <1           | -          | <1           | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       |
| Gammarid ( <i>Tmetonyx cicada</i> )                      | -                | <1           | -          | <1           | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       |
| Gammarid ( <i>Oedicerotidae</i> )                        | -                | <1           | -          | <1           | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       |
| Gammarid ( <i>Wimvadocus torelli</i> )                   | -                | <1           | -          | <1           | -           | 0.01        | -           | <0.01       | -           | 0.01        | -           | <0.01       |
| Gammarid ( <i>Stegocephalus inflatus</i> )               | -                | <1           | -          | <1           | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       |
| Mysid ( <i>Mysidae</i> )                                 | 1.8              | -            | -          | 1.3          | 0.14        | -           | -           | 0.09        | 0.36        | -           | -           | 0.23        |
| Mysid ( <i>Boreomysis sp.</i> )                          | <1               | 1            | <1         | <1           | 0.05        | 0.06        | 0.02        | 0.05        | 0.08        | 0.08        | 0.06        | 0.07        |
| Mysid ( <i>Boreomysis tridens</i> )                      | <1               | -            | -          | <1           | 0.04        | -           | -           | 0.03        | 0.04        | -           | -           | 0.02        |
| Mysid ( <i>Boreomysis arctica</i> )                      | 2.4              | <1           | -          | 1.7          | 0.18        | <0.01       | -           | 0.12        | 0.4         | <0.01       | -           | 0.26        |
| Mysid ( <i>Boreomysis nobilis</i> )                      | <1               | -            | -          | <1           | <0.01       | -           | -           | <0.01       | <0.01       | -           | -           | <0.01       |
| Mysid ( <i>Mysis mixta</i> )                             | <1               | -            | -          | <1           | <0.01       | -           | -           | <0.01       | 0.04        | -           | -           | 0.03        |
| Euphausiid ( <i>Euphausiacea</i> )                       | <1               | -            | -          | <1           | <0.01       | -           | -           | <0.01       | 0.1         | -           | -           | 0.06        |
| <b>Euphausiid (<i>Euphausiidae</i>)</b>                  | <b>1.5</b>       | <b>4.3</b>   | <b>3.2</b> | <b>2.2</b>   | <b>0.38</b> | <b>0.82</b> | <b>0.29</b> | <b>0.44</b> | <b>3.41</b> | <b>10.1</b> | <b>3.39</b> | <b>4.65</b> |
| <b>Northern krill (<i>Meganyctiphanes norvegica</i>)</b> | <b>&lt;1</b>     | <b>1.5</b>   | <b>5</b>   | <b>1.3</b>   | <b>0.14</b> | <b>0.16</b> | <b>0.41</b> | <b>0.18</b> | <b>0.7</b>  | <b>1.96</b> | <b>4.13</b> | <b>1.52</b> |
| <b>Euphausiid (<i>Thysanoessa sp.</i>)</b>               | <b>&lt;1</b>     | <b>1.2</b>   | <b>1.6</b> | <b>&lt;1</b> | <b>0.02</b> | <b>0.77</b> | <b>0.19</b> | <b>0.17</b> | <b>0.15</b> | <b>5.54</b> | <b>1.67</b> | <b>1.41</b> |

| Prey  | F <sub>occ</sub> |             |             |             | MC          |             |             |             | CTFI         |              |              |              |
|---|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | 2004-09          | 2015-17     | 2018        | 2004-18     | 2004-09     | 2015-17     | 2018        | 2004-18     | 2004-09      | 2015-17      | 2018         | 2004-18      |
| Euphausiid ( <i>Thysanoessa inermis</i> )             | <1               | -           | -           | <1          | 0.02        | -           | -           | 0.01        | 0.18         | -            | -            | 0.11         |
| Arctic krill ( <i>Thysanoessa raschii</i> )           | <1               | -           | <1          | <1          | <0.01       | -           | 0.02        | <0.01       | 0.05         | -            | 0.19         | 0.06         |
| <b>Zooplankton, total</b>                             | <b>10</b>        | <b>11.5</b> | <b>18.2</b> | <b>11</b>   | <b>3.48</b> | <b>2.37</b> | <b>1.91</b> | <b>3.06</b> | <b>11.87</b> | <b>23.55</b> | <b>18.78</b> | <b>15.22</b> |
| Flatworm ( <i>Platyhelminthes</i> )                   | <1               | -           | -           | <1          | <0.01       | -           | -           | <0.01       | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        |
| Mollusc ( <i>Mollusca</i> )                           | -                | -           | <1          | <1          | -           | -           | 0.06        | <0.01       | -            | -            | 0.56         | 0.1          |
| Gastropod ( <i>Gastropoda</i> )                       | <1               | -           | -           | <1          | 0.06        | -           | -           | 0.04        | 0.01         | -            | -            | <0.01        |
| Bivalve ( <i>Bivalvia</i> )                           | <1               | -           | -           | <1          | <0.01       | -           | -           | <0.01       | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        |
| Cephalopod ( <i>Cephalopoda</i> )                     | <1               | -           | -           | <1          | 0.17        | -           | -           | 0.11        | 0.06         | -            | -            | 0.04         |
| Bobtail ( <i>Rossia sp.</i> )                         | -                | -           | <1          | <1          | -           | -           | 0.62        | 0.09        | -            | -            | 0.5          | 0.08         |
| Lesser bobtail squid ( <i>Semirossia tenera</i> )     | <1               | -           | -           | <1          | 0.17        | -           | -           | 0.12        | 0.08         | -            | -            | 0.05         |
| Squid ( <i>Teuthida</i> )                             | <1               | -           | -           | <1          | 0.27        | -           | -           | 0.19        | 0.09         | -            | -            | 0.06         |
| Northern shortfin squid ( <i>Illex illecebrosus</i> ) | <1               | -           | <1          | <1          | 1.2         | -           | 1.33        | 1.01        | 0.44         | -            | 0.44         | 0.35         |
| Polychaete ( <i>Polychaeta</i> )                      | <1               | <1          | -           | <1          | 0.04        | <0.01       | -           | 0.03        | <0.01        | 0.05         | -            | 0.01         |
| <b>Crustacean (Crustacea)</b>                         | <b>13.6</b>      | <b>2.7</b>  | <b>2.1</b>  | <b>10.5</b> | <b>3.31</b> | <b>0.45</b> | <b>0.19</b> | <b>2.37</b> | <b>8.59</b>  | <b>2.46</b>  | <b>1.37</b>  | <b>6.22</b>  |
| Cumacean ( <i>Cumacea</i> )                           | -                | <1          | -           | <1          | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| Isopod ( <i>Isopoda</i> )                             | <1               | -           | -           | <1          | 0.02        | -           | -           | 0.01        | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        |
| Isopod ( <i>Syscenus infelix</i> )                    | <1               | -           | -           | <1          | 0.04        | -           | -           | 0.03        | 0.03         | -            | -            | 0.02         |
| Amphipod ( <i>Amphipoda</i> )                         | <1               | -           | -           | <1          | 0.09        | -           | -           | 0.06        | 0.65         | -            | -            | 0.42         |
| Crustacean decapod ( <i>Decapoda</i> )                | -                | <1          | -           | <1          | -           | <0.01       | -           | <0.01       | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| Crab ( <i>Brachyura</i> )                             | -                | <1          | <1          | <1          | -           | 0.02        | <0.01       | <0.01       | -            | 0.3          | 0.01         | 0.06         |
| Snow crab ( <i>Chionoecetes opilio</i> )              | <1               | <1          | -           | <1          | <0.01       | 0.12        | -           | 0.02        | <0.01        | 0.59         | -            | 0.11         |
| Echinoderm ( <i>Echinodermata</i> )                   | <1               | -           | -           | <1          | <0.01       | -           | -           | <0.01       | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        |
| Sea urchin ( <i>Echinoidea</i> )                      | <1               | -           | -           | <1          | <0.01       | -           | -           | <0.01       | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        |
| Mud heart urchin ( <i>Brisaster fragilis</i> )        | -                | <1          | -           | <1          | -           | 0.34        | -           | 0.06        | -            | 0.08         | -            | 0.01         |
| Brittle star ( <i>Ophiuroidea</i> )                   | <1               | -           | -           | <1          | <0.01       | -           | -           | <0.01       | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        |
| <b>Other invertebrates, total</b>                     | <b>14.5</b>      | <b>3.2</b>  | <b>2.9</b>  | <b>11.3</b> | <b>5.38</b> | <b>0.94</b> | <b>2.21</b> | <b>4.15</b> | <b>9.97</b>  | <b>3.48</b>  | <b>2.88</b>  | <b>7.56</b>  |

| Prey                            | F <sub>occ</sub> |             |             |             | MC           |              |              |              | CTFI        |              |              |              |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                 | 2004-09          | 2015-17     | 2018        | 2004-18     | 2004-09      | 2015-17      | 2018         | 2004-18      | 2004-09     | 2015-17      | 2018         | 2004-18      |
| <b>Invertebrates, total</b>     | <b>36.7</b>      | <b>23.7</b> | <b>28.6</b> | <b>33.5</b> | <b>40.31</b> | <b>18.93</b> | <b>11.36</b> | <b>32.44</b> | <b>47.5</b> | <b>46.45</b> | <b>27.27</b> | <b>43.88</b> |
| Unidentified digested material  | 10.2             | 4.3         | 1.8         | 8.4         | 3.46         | 1.81         | 0.19         | 2.7          | 4.46        | 3.99         | 0.94         | 3.77         |
| Unidentified egg                | <1               | <1          | -           | <1          | <0.01        | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        | 0.01        | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| <b>Unidentified prey, total</b> | <b>10.3</b>      | <b>4.5</b>  | <b>1.8</b>  | <b>8.5</b>  | <b>3.47</b>  | <b>1.81</b>  | <b>0.19</b>  | <b>2.71</b>  | <b>4.47</b> | <b>3.99</b>  | <b>0.94</b>  | <b>3.78</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>    | <b>-</b>    | <b>-</b>    | <b>100</b>   | <b>100</b>   | <b>100</b>   | <b>100</b>   | <b>100</b>  | <b>100</b>   | <b>100</b>   | <b>100</b>   |

Table 24. Diet of Greenland halibut from the estuary and nGSL according to the different length classes considered in the study and for the entire period investigated (2004-2018). For each taxon found in the stomach contents, the frequency of occurrence (F<sub>occ</sub>), the contributions in mass (MC, as % of the mass of all taxa) and in fullness index (CTFI, as % of the TFI of all taxa) were calculated.

| Prey   | F <sub>occ</sub> |         |         |     | MC    |         |         |       | CTFI  |         |         |       |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|-----|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|
|  | <20              | [20-30[ | [30-40[ | >40 | <20   | [20-30[ | [30-40[ | >40   | <20   | [20-30[ | [30-40[ | >40   |
| Winter skate ( <i>Leucoraja ocellata</i> )                 | -                | <1      | -       | -   | -     | 0.35    | -       | -     | -     | 0.29    | -       | -     |
| Atlantic hagfish ( <i>Myxine glutinosa</i> )               | -                | -       | -       | <1  | -     | -       | -       | 0.66  | -     | -       | -       | 0.52  |
| Bony fish ( <i>Actinopterygii</i> )                        | -                | <1      | <1      | <1  | -     | <0.01   | 0.17    | 0.02  | -     | <0.01   | 0.17    | 0.03  |
| Atlantic herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> )                | -                | -       | <1      | <1  | -     | -       | 1.27    | 10.25 | -     | -       | 0.87    | 7.08  |
| Capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> )                       | 3.1              | 3.8     | 3.2     | 2.9 | 21.86 | 27.65   | 27.37   | 12.49 | 18.66 | 29.63   | 28.64   | 14.59 |
| White barracudina ( <i>Arctozenus risso</i> )              | -                | -       | <1      | <1  | -     | -       | 0.7     | 1.4   | -     | -       | 0.93    | 1.44  |
| Threespine stickleback ( <i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i> )   | -                | <1      | -       | -   | -     | 0.06    | -       | -     | -     | 0.09    | -       | -     |
| Codfish ( <i>Gadidae</i> )                                 | -                | -       | <1      | <1  | -     | -       | <0.01   | 0.1   | -     | -       | <0.01   | 0.1   |
| Atlantic cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> )                       | -                | -       | -       | <1  | -     | -       | -       | 0.22  | -     | -       | -       | 0.26  |
| Silver rockling ( <i>Gaidropsarus argentatus</i> )         | -                | <1      | -       | <1  | -     | 0.03    | -       | 0.03  | -     | 0.02    | -       | 0.04  |
| Fourbeard rockling ( <i>Enchelyopus cimbrius</i> )         | -                | <1      | <1      | 1.3 | -     | 2.64    | 1.18    | 3.95  | -     | 1.75    | 1.13    | 4.47  |
| Marlin-spike ( <i>Nezumia bairdii</i> )                    | -                | -       | <1      | <1  | -     | -       | 1.25    | 2.06  | -     | -       | 0.97    | 2.38  |
| Sand lance ( <i>Ammodytidae</i> )                          | <1               | -       | -       | -   | 0.56  | -       | -       | -     | 0.55  | -       | -       | -     |
| Sand lance ( <i>Ammodytes sp.</i> )                        | 1.3              | <1      | <1      | <1  | 3.06  | 0.96    | 0.18    | <0.01 | 3.38  | 1.16    | 0.18    | <0.01 |
| Snakeblenny ( <i>Lumpenus lamprataeformis</i> )            | -                | -       | -       | <1  | -     | -       | -       | 0.08  | -     | -       | -       | 0.13  |
| Eelpout ( <i>Zoarcidae</i> )                               | -                | -       | <1      | <1  | -     | -       | 0.41    | 0.03  | -     | -       | 0.33    | 0.04  |
| Eelpout ( <i>Lycodes sp.</i> )                             | -                | -       | <1      | -   | -     | -       | 0.14    | -     | -     | -       | 0.14    | -     |
| Atlantic soft pout ( <i>Melanostigma atlanticum</i> )      | <1               | 2.7     | 3.8     | 3   | 1.22  | 2.54    | 2.14    | 0.63  | 0.83  | 2.79    | 2.28    | 0.91  |
| Redfish ( <i>Sebastes spp.</i> )                           | -                | <1      | <1      | 6   | -     | 0.65    | 2.61    | 22.42 | -     | 0.63    | 2.48    | 17.19 |
| Sculpin ( <i>Cottidae</i> )                                | -                | -       | <1      | -   | -     | -       | <0.01   | -     | -     | -       | <0.01   | -     |
| Atlantic hookear sculpin ( <i>Artediellus atlanticus</i> ) | -                | -       | -       | <1  | -     | -       | -       | 0.03  | -     | -       | -       | 0.03  |
| Sea tadpole ( <i>Careproctus reinhardtii</i> )             | -                | -       | -       | <1  | -     | -       | -       | <0.01 | -     | -       | -       | 0.01  |
| Skate ( <i>Rajidae</i> )                                   | -                | -       | -       | <1  | -     | -       | -       | 0.04  | -     | -       | -       | 0.08  |

| Prey   | F <sub>occ</sub> |             |             |             | MC           |              |              |              | CTFI         |              |              |              |
|--|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | <20              | [20-30[     | [30-40]     | >40         | <20          | [20-30[      | [30-40]      | >40          | <20          | [20-30[      | [30-40]      | >40          |
| Flatfish ( <i>Pleuronectiformes</i> )                      | -                | -           | <1          | <1          | -            | -            | 0.14         | 0.62         | -            | -            | 0.13         | 0.53         |
| Righteye flounder ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> )                | -                | -           | <1          | -           | -            | -            | <0.01        | -            | -            | -            | <0.01        | -            |
| Witch flounder ( <i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i> )       | -                | -           | -           | <1          | -            | -            | -            | 0.26         | -            | -            | -            | 0.3          |
| Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )  | <1               | -           | -           | <1          | 0.15         | -            | -            | 0.46         | 0.16         | -            | -            | 0.65         |
| Thorny skate ( <i>Amblyraja radiata</i> )                  | -                | -           | -           | <1          | -            | -            | -            | 0.09         | -            | -            | -            | 0.08         |
| Digested roundfish   | 3                | 3           | 2.9         | 3.9         | 7.81         | 15.8         | 6.4          | 6.98         | 7.54         | 13.9         | 6.71         | 6.49         |
| Fish (spawn) egg   | <1               | <1          | <1          | <1          | 0.83         | 0.02         | 0.58         | 0.04         | 0.78         | 0.02         | 0.51         | 0.05         |
| Digested fish  | 4.1              | 7.7         | 7.3         | 7.2         | 5.44         | 10.37        | 7.03         | 7.23         | 4.97         | 9.2          | 7.05         | 7.61         |
| <b>Fishes, total</b>                                       | <b>12.3</b>      | <b>16.6</b> | <b>17.8</b> | <b>23.4</b> | <b>40.92</b> | <b>61.06</b> | <b>51.58</b> | <b>70.11</b> | <b>36.86</b> | <b>59.49</b> | <b>52.51</b> | <b>65.01</b> |
| Digested shrimp  | 3                | 5.9         | 8.8         | 11.9        | 3.55         | 6.78         | 12.21        | 7.99         | 3.13         | 6.29         | 11.27        | 9.75         |
| Scarlet sergestid ( <i>Sergia robusta</i> )                | -                | -           | <1          | -           | -            | -            | 0.09         | -            | -            | -            | 0.1          | -            |
| Glass shrimp ( <i>Pasiphaeidae</i> )                       | -                | <1          | <1          | <1          | -            | 0.51         | 0.45         | 0.23         | -            | 0.4          | 0.49         | 0.28         |
| Pink glass shrimp ( <i>Pasiphaea multidentata</i> )        | 1.2              | 3.1         | 3.5         | 3.5         | 2.75         | 6.56         | 4.9          | 2.24         | 2.18         | 7.16         | 5.12         | 2.53         |
| Eualid ( <i>Eualus sp.</i> )                               | <1               | -           | -           | -           | 0.06         | -            | -            | -            | 0.05         | -            | -            | -            |
| Circumpolar eualid ( <i>Eualus gaimardii</i> )             | <1               | -           | -           | -           | 0.07         | -            | -            | -            | 0.05         | -            | -            | -            |
| Friendly blade shrimp ( <i>Spirontocaris liljeborgii</i> ) | -                | <1          | -           | -           | -            | 0.02         | -            | -            | -            | 0.02         | -            | -            |
| Lebbeids ( <i>Lebbeus sp.</i> )                            | <1               | -           | -           | -           | 0.03         | -            | -            | -            | 0.03         | -            | -            | -            |
| Polar lebbeid ( <i>Lebbeus polaris</i> )                   | -                | -           | -           | <1          | -            | -            | -            | 0.02         | -            | -            | -            | 0.03         |
| Boreal red shrimps ( <i>Pandalus sp.</i> )                 | -                | <1          | <1          | <1          | -            | 1.31         | 0.61         | 0.39         | -            | 1.26         | 0.71         | 0.41         |
| Northern shrimp ( <i>Pandalus borealis</i> )               | <1               | 2.2         | 5.1         | 9.9         | 0.41         | 7.84         | 17.01        | 12.06        | 0.53         | 7.65         | 15.89        | 14.46        |
| Striped pink shrimp ( <i>Pandalus montagui</i> )           | -                | <1          | <1          | <1          | -            | 0.27         | 0.28         | 0.34         | -            | 0.33         | 0.34         | 0.53         |
| Crangon shrimp ( <i>Crangonidae</i> )                      | -                | -           | -           | <1          | -            | -            | -            | 0.02         | -            | -            | -            | 0.02         |
| Sars shrimp ( <i>Sabinea sarsii</i> )                      | -                | -           | -           | <1          | -            | -            | -            | <0.01        | -            | -            | -            | 0.01         |
| Norwegian shrimp ( <i>Pontophilus norvegicus</i> )         | -                | -           | <1          | <1          | -            | -            | 0.06         | 0.02         | -            | -            | 0.05         | 0.02         |
| <b>Shrimps, total</b>                                      | <b>4.6</b>       | <b>11.9</b> | <b>17.1</b> | <b>23.5</b> | <b>6.88</b>  | <b>23.3</b>  | <b>35.6</b>  | <b>23.32</b> | <b>5.97</b>  | <b>23.12</b> | <b>33.97</b> | <b>28.04</b> |
| Calanoid copepod ( <i>Temora longicornis</i> )             | <1               | -           | -           | -           | <0.01        | -            | -            | -            | <0.01        | -            | -            | -            |

| Prey  | F <sub>occ</sub> |         |         |     | MC    |         |         |       | CTFI  |         |         |       |
|---|------------------|---------|---------|-----|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|
|   | <20              | [20-30[ | [30-40] | >40 | <20   | [20-30[ | [30-40] | >40   | <20   | [20-30[ | [30-40] | >40   |
| Calanoid copepod ( <i>Paraeuchaeta norvegica</i> )  | <1               | <1      | -       | -   | <0.01 | <0.01   | -       | -     | <0.01 | <0.01   | -       | -     |
| Calanoid copepod ( <i>Metridia lucens</i> )         | <1               | -       | -       | -   | <0.01 | -       | -       | -     | <0.01 | -       | -       | -     |
| Hyperiid ( <i>Hyperiidae</i> )                      | 1.8              | 1.9     | 1.6     | <1  | 0.7   | 1.75    | 1.48    | 0.11  | 0.72  | 1.78    | 1.64    | 0.13  |
| Hyperiid ( <i>Themisto sp.</i> )                    | 8.8              | 2       | <1      | <1  | 4.91  | 1.14    | 0.76    | 0.09  | 5.67  | 1.52    | 0.83    | 0.11  |
| Hyperiid ( <i>Themisto abyssorum</i> )              | <1               | -       | -       | -   | 0.02  | -       | -       | -     | 0.02  | -       | -       | -     |
| Hyperiid ( <i>Themisto compressa</i> )              | 1.7              | <1      | -       | -   | 0.74  | <0.01   | -       | -     | 1.16  | <0.01   | -       | -     |
| Hyperiid ( <i>Themisto libellula</i> )              | 5.1              | 2.4     | 1.5     | <1  | 5.06  | 2.94    | 2.37    | 0.05  | 5.42  | 3.02    | 2.55    | 0.07  |
| Hyperiid ( <i>Scina borealis</i> )                  | -                | <1      | -       | -   | -     | <0.01   | -       | -     | -     | <0.01   | -       | -     |
| Gammarid ( <i>Gammaridea</i> )                      | <1               | <1      | -       | <1  | 0.08  | 0.04    | -       | <0.01 | 0.15  | 0.02    | -       | <0.01 |
| Gammarid ( <i>Byblis gaimardi</i> )                 | <1               | -       | -       | -   | 0.12  | -       | -       | -     | 0.1   | -       | -       | -     |
| Gammarid ( <i>Maera loveni</i> )                    | <1               | -       | -       | -   | <0.01 | -       | -       | -     | <0.01 | -       | -       | -     |
| Gammarid ( <i>Tmetonyx cicada</i> )                 | -                | -       | -       | <1  | -     | -       | -       | <0.01 | -     | -       | -       | <0.01 |
| Gammarid ( <i>Oedicerotidae</i> )                   | <1               | -       | -       | -   | <0.01 | -       | -       | -     | <0.01 | -       | -       | -     |
| Gammarid ( <i>Wimvadocus torelli</i> )              | -                | -       | <1      | -   | -     | -       | <0.01   | -     | -     | -       | <0.01   | -     |
| Gammarid ( <i>Stegocephalus inflatus</i> )          | -                | <1      | -       | -   | -     | <0.01   | -       | -     | -     | <0.01   | -       | -     |
| Mysid ( <i>Mysidae</i> )                            | <1               | 1.7     | 1.9     | <1  | 0.32  | 0.22    | 0.23    | 0.03  | 0.38  | 0.25    | 0.21    | 0.05  |
| Mysid ( <i>Boreomysis sp.</i> )                     | <1               | <1      | 1.1     | <1  | 0.07  | 0.1     | 0.12    | 0.02  | 0.05  | 0.11    | 0.11    | 0.03  |
| Mysid ( <i>Boreomysis tridens</i> )                 | -                | <1      | <1      | <1  | -     | 0.02    | 0.06    | 0.02  | -     | 0.02    | 0.06    | 0.03  |
| Mysid ( <i>Boreomysis arctica</i> )                 | 1.1              | 1.2     | 2.8     | 1.3 | 0.39  | 0.18    | 0.32    | 0.05  | 0.43  | 0.18    | 0.29    | 0.07  |
| Mysid ( <i>Boreomysis nobilis</i> )                 | -                | -       | <1      | <1  | -     | -       | 0.01    | <0.01 | -     | -       | <0.01   | <0.01 |
| Mysid ( <i>Mysis mixta</i> )                        | <1               | <1      | -       | -   | 0.03  | <0.01   | -       | -     | 0.08  | <0.01   | -       | -     |
| Euphausiid ( <i>Euphausiacea</i> )                  | <1               | -       | -       | -   | 0.15  | -       | -       | -     | 0.21  | -       | -       | -     |
| Euphausiid ( <i>Euphausiidae</i> )                  | 10.6             | <1      | <1      | <1  | 11.91 | 0.65    | 0.12    | 0.03  | 14.07 | 0.85    | 0.12    | 0.04  |
| Northern krill ( <i>Meganyctiphanes norvegica</i> ) | 4.5              | 1.1     | <1      | <1  | 3.34  | 0.36    | 0.12    | 0.04  | 4.35  | 0.43    | 0.15    | 0.06  |
| Euphausiid ( <i>Thysanoessa sp.</i> )               | 2                | <1      | -       | -   | 4.01  | 0.63    | -       | -     | 3.5   | 1.29    | -       | -     |
| Euphausiid ( <i>Thysanoessa inermis</i> )           | <1               | -       | <1      | -   | 0.38  | -       | 0.01    | -     | 0.36  | -       | 0.01    | -     |



| Prey  | F <sub>occ</sub> |             |             |             | MC           |              |              |              | CTFI         |              |              |              |
|---|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | <20              | [20-30[     | [30-40]     | >40         | <20          | [20-30[      | [30-40]      | >40          | <20          | [20-30[      | [30-40]      | >40          |
| Arctic krill ( <i>Thysanoessa raschii</i> )           | <1               | -           | -           | -           | 0.22         | -            | -            | -            | 0.2          | -            | -            | -            |
| <b>Zooplankton, total</b>                             | <b>30.4</b>      | <b>9.5</b>  | <b>8.9</b>  | <b>4.4</b>  | <b>32.46</b> | <b>8.05</b>  | <b>5.61</b>  | <b>0.45</b>  | <b>36.86</b> | <b>9.5</b>   | <b>5.99</b>  | <b>0.61</b>  |
| Flatworm ( <i>Platyhelminthes</i> )                   | -                | <1          | -           | -           | -            | <0.01        | -            | -            | -            | <0.01        | -            | -            |
| Mollusc ( <i>Mollusca</i> )                           | <1               | -           | -           | -           | 0.3          | -            | -            | -            | 0.3          | -            | -            | -            |
| Gastropod ( <i>Gastropoda</i> )                       | -                | -           | -           | <1          | -            | -            | -            | 0.06         | -            | -            | -            | 0.03         |
| Bivalve ( <i>Bivalvia</i> )                           | -                | -           | <1          | -           | -            | -            | <0.01        | -            | -            | -            | <0.01        | -            |
| Cephalopod ( <i>Cephalopoda</i> )                     | -                | -           | -           | <1          | -            | -            | -            | 0.17         | -            | -            | -            | 0.17         |
| Bobtail ( <i>Rossia sp.</i> )                         | -                | -           | <1          | -           | -            | -            | 0.46         | -            | -            | -            | 0.42         | -            |
| Lesser bobtail squid ( <i>Semirossia tenera</i> )     | -                | -           | -           | <1          | -            | -            | -            | 0.17         | -            | -            | -            | 0.21         |
| Squid ( <i>Teuthida</i> )                             | -                | -           | -           | <1          | -            | -            | -            | 0.27         | -            | -            | -            | 0.23         |
| Northern shortfin squid ( <i>Illex illecebrosus</i> ) | -                | -           | -           | <1          | -            | -            | -            | 1.48         | -            | -            | -            | 1.46         |
| Polychaete ( <i>Polychaeta</i> )                      | <1               | -           | <1          | <1          | 0.03         | -            | <0.01        | 0.04         | 0.03         | -            | <0.01        | 0.02         |
| Crustacean ( <i>Crustacea</i> )                       | 19.3             | 9.1         | 10.1        | 7.6         | 12.54        | 3.34         | 4.03         | 1.34         | 13.17        | 3.54         | 4.2          | 1.6          |
| Cumacean ( <i>Cumacea</i> )                           | <1               | -           | -           | -           | <0.01        | -            | -            | -            | <0.01        | -            | -            | -            |
| Isopod ( <i>Isopoda</i> )                             | -                | -           | <1          | <1          | -            | -            | <0.01        | 0.02         | -            | -            | <0.01        | 0.02         |
| Isopod ( <i>Syscenus infelix</i> )                    | -                | -           | <1          | <1          | -            | -            | 0.1          | 0.01         | -            | -            | 0.08         | 0.02         |
| Amphipod ( <i>Amphipoda</i> )                         | 1.5              | <1          | <1          | <1          | 1.1          | 0.22         | 0.03         | <0.01        | 1.17         | 0.18         | 0.04         | <0.01        |
| Crustacean decapod ( <i>Decapoda</i> )                | -                | -           | -           | <1          | -            | -            | -            | <0.01        | -            | -            | -            | <0.01        |
| Crab ( <i>Brachyura</i> )                             | <1               | -           | -           | -           | 0.15         | -            | -            | -            | 0.19         | -            | -            | -            |
| Snow crab ( <i>Chionoecetes opilio</i> )              | <1               | -           | <1          | <1          | 0.39         | -            | 0.05         | <0.01        | 0.33         | -            | 0.03         | <0.01        |
| Echinoderm ( <i>Echinodermata</i> )                   | -                | -           | <1          | <1          | -            | -            | <0.01        | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        | <0.01        |
| Sea urchin ( <i>Echinoidea</i> )                      | -                | <1          | <1          | -           | -            | <0.01        | <0.01        | -            | -            | <0.01        | <0.01        | -            |
| Mud heart urchin ( <i>Brisaster fragilis</i> )        | -                | -           | -           | <1          | -            | -            | -            | 0.09         | -            | -            | -            | 0.06         |
| Brittle star ( <i>Ophiuroidea</i> )                   | -                | -           | <1          | -           | -            | -            | <0.01        | -            | -            | -            | <0.01        | -            |
| <b>Other invertebrates, total</b>                     | <b>21.3</b>      | <b>9.4</b>  | <b>10.7</b> | <b>8.3</b>  | <b>14.52</b> | <b>3.57</b>  | <b>4.68</b>  | <b>3.65</b>  | <b>15.19</b> | <b>3.72</b>  | <b>4.79</b>  | <b>3.83</b>  |
| <b>Invertebrates, total</b>                           | <b>50</b>        | <b>26.9</b> | <b>31.6</b> | <b>31.6</b> | <b>53.86</b> | <b>34.91</b> | <b>45.89</b> | <b>27.42</b> | <b>58.01</b> | <b>36.34</b> | <b>44.75</b> | <b>32.48</b> |

| Prey                            | F <sub>occ</sub> |          |            |            | MC          |             |             |             | CTFI        |             |             |             |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                 | <20              | [20-30[  | [30-40]    | >40        | <20         | [20-30[     | [30-40]     | >40         | <20         | [20-30[     | [30-40]     | >40         |
| Unidentified digested material  | 8.9              | 8.8      | 8.5        | 7.7        | 5.22        | 4.01        | 2.52        | 2.47        | 5.12        | 4.15        | 2.73        | 2.5         |
| Unidentified egg                | <1               | <1       | <1         | <1         | <0.01       | 0.02        | 0.01        | <0.01       | <0.01       | 0.02        | <0.01       | <0.01       |
| <b>Unidentified prey, total</b> | <b>8.9</b>       | <b>9</b> | <b>8.6</b> | <b>7.7</b> | <b>5.22</b> | <b>4.03</b> | <b>2.53</b> | <b>2.48</b> | <b>5.13</b> | <b>4.17</b> | <b>2.74</b> | <b>2.51</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b>   | <b>-</b>   | <b>100</b>  | <b>100</b>  | <b>100</b>  | <b>100</b>  | <b>100</b>  | <b>100</b>  | <b>100</b>  | <b>100</b>  |

Table 25. Diet of Greenland halibut in the estuary and nGSL in the different study areas and for the entire study period (2004-2018). For each taxon found in the stomach contents, the frequency of occurrence (F<sub>occ</sub>), the contributions in mass (MC, as % of the mass of all taxa) and in fullness index (CTFI, as % of the TFI of all taxa) were calculated.

| Prey  | F <sub>occ</sub> |           | MC           |              | CTFI         |             |
|---|------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|   | Estuary          | NGSL      | Estuary      | NGSL         | Estuary      | NGSL        |
| Atlantic hagfish ( <i>Myxine glutinosa</i> )                | -                | <1        | -            | 0.5          | -            | 0.15        |
| Skate ( <i>Rajidae</i> )                                    | -                | <1        | -            | 0.03         | -            | 0.02        |
| Thorny skate ( <i>Amblyraja radiata</i> )                   | -                | <1        | -            | 0.07         | -            | 0.02        |
| Winter skate ( <i>Leucoraja ocellata</i> )                  | <1               | -         | 0.35         | -            | 0.45         | -           |
| Bony fish ( <i>Actinopterygii</i> )                         | <1               | <1        | 0.36         | 0.02         | 0.21         | <0.01       |
| Atlantic herring ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> )                 | -                | <1        | -            | 8            | -            | 2.25        |
| Capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> )                        | 1.7              | 3.5       | 25.04        | 16.23        | 20.07        | 22.78       |
| White barracudina ( <i>Arctozenus risso</i> )               | <1               | <1        | 1.33         | 1.07         | 0.3          | 0.58        |
| Threespine stickleback ( <i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i> )    | -                | <1        | -            | <0.01        | -            | 0.03        |
| Codfish ( <i>Gadidae</i> )                                  | <1               | <1        | <0.01        | 0.07         | <0.01        | 0.03        |
| Atlantic cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> )                        | -                | <1        | -            | 0.17         | -            | 0.08        |
| Silver rockling ( <i>Gaidropsarus argentatus</i> )          | <1               | <1        | 0.21         | <0.01        | 0.06         | <0.01       |
| Fourbeard rockling ( <i>Enchelyopus cimbrius</i> )          | <1               | <1        | 1.34         | 3.36         | 0.45         | 1.98        |
| Marlin-spike ( <i>Nezumia bairdii</i> )                     | <1               | <1        | 1.34         | 1.69         | 0.45         | 0.83        |
| Sand lance ( <i>Ammodytidae</i> )                           | <1               | <1        | 0.11         | <0.01        | 0.61         | 0.09        |
| Sand lance ( <i>Ammodytes</i> sp.)                          | <1               | <1        | 0.39         | 0.2          | 0.22         | 1.6         |
| Snakeblenny ( <i>Lumpenus lampraeformis</i> )               | <1               | -         | 0.64         | -            | 0.2          | -           |
| Eelpout (Zoarcidae ( <i>Zoarcidae</i> ))                    | <1               | <1        | 0.88         | 0.02         | 0.41         | 0.01        |
| Eelpout ( <i>Lycodes</i> sp.)                               | <1               | <1        | 0.02         | 0.03         | 0.01         | 0.03        |
| Atlantic soft pout ( <i>Melanostigma atlanticum</i> )       | 7.1              | 2.1       | 4.71         | 0.76         | 4.34         | 1.1         |
| Redfish ( <i>Sebastes</i> spp.)                             | 1.1              | 2.5       | 7.72         | 16.76        | 2.69         | 5.22        |
| Sculpin ( <i>Cottidae</i> )                                 | -                | <1        | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01       |
| Atlantic hookear sculpin ( <i>Arctediellus atlanticus</i> ) | -                | <1        | -            | 0.03         | -            | <0.01       |
| Sea tadpole ( <i>Careproctus reinhardtii</i> )              | <1               | -         | 0.06         | -            | 0.02         | -           |
| Flatfish ( <i>Pleuronectiformes</i> )                       | -                | <1        | -            | 0.5          | -            | 0.18        |
| Righteye flounder ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> )                 | -                | <1        | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01       |
| Witch flounder ( <i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i> )        | -                | <1        | -            | 0.2          | -            | 0.09        |
| Greenland halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> )   | -                | <1        | -            | 0.35         | -            | 0.25        |
| Digested roundfish  | 1.3              | 3.6       | 3.7          | 8.09         | 2            | 9.94        |
| Fish (spawn) egg  | <1               | <1        | 0.09         | 0.17         | 0.04         | 0.43        |
| Digested fish   | 10.9             | 6.1       | 4.49         | 7.71         | 4.73         | 7.5         |
| <b>Fishes, total</b>  | <b>21.2</b>      | <b>18</b> | <b>52.79</b> | <b>66.04</b> | <b>37.27</b> | <b>55.2</b> |
| Digested shrimp   | 4.4              | 9         | 6.17         | 8.81         | 4.54         | 7.62        |
| Scarlet sergestid ( <i>Sergia robusta</i> )                 | -                | <1        | -            | 0.02         | -            | 0.02        |
| Glass shrimp ( <i>Pasiphaeidae</i> )                        | <1               | <1        | 0.05         | 0.32         | 0.02         | 0.31        |
| Pink glass shrimp ( <i>Pasiphaea multidentata</i> )         | <1               | 3.5       | 1.35         | 3.35         | 1.36         | 4.59        |

| Prey   | F <sub>occ</sub> |             | MC           |              | CTFI         |              |
|--|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | Estuary          | NGSL        | Estuary      | NGSL         | Estuary      | NGSL         |
| Eualid ( <i>Eualus sp.</i> )                               | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | 0.02         |
| Circumpolar eualid ( <i>Eualus gaimardii</i> )             | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | 0.02         |
| Friendly blade shrimp ( <i>Spirontocaris liljeborgii</i> ) | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| Lebbeids ( <i>Lebbeus sp.</i> )                            | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | 0.01         |
| Polar lebbeid ( <i>Lebbeus polaris</i> )                   | -                | <1          | -            | 0.01         | -            | <0.01        |
| Boreal red shrimps ( <i>Pandalus sp.</i> )                 | <1               | <1          | 0.2          | 0.54         | 0.26         | 0.6          |
| Northern shrimp ( <i>Pandalus borealis</i> )               | 2.4              | 5.8         | 11.35        | 12.4         | 5.01         | 9.41         |
| Striped pink shrimp ( <i>Pandalus montagui</i> )           | <1               | <1          | 1.78         | 0.17         | 1.03         | 0.13         |
| Crangon shrimp ( <i>Crangonidae</i> )                      | -                | <1          | -            | 0.01         | -            | <0.01        |
| Sars shrimp ( <i>Sabinea sarsii</i> )                      | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| Norwegian shrimp ( <i>Pontophilus norvegicus</i> )         | -                | <1          | -            | 0.03         | -            | 0.02         |
| <b>Shrimps, total</b>                                      | <b>7.9</b>       | <b>17.6</b> | <b>20.88</b> | <b>25.65</b> | <b>12.23</b> | <b>22.78</b> |
| Calanoid copepod ( <i>Temora longicornis</i> )             | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| Calanoid copepod ( <i>Paraeuchaeta norvegica</i> )         | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| Calanoid copepod ( <i>Metridia lucens</i> )                | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| Hyperiid ( <i>Hyperiidae</i> )                             | 4.3              | <1          | 4.17         | 0.19         | 3.76         | 0.5          |
| Hyperiids ( <i>Themisto sp.</i> )                          | <1               | 2.4         | 0.82         | 0.42         | 0.64         | 2.66         |
| Hyperiid ( <i>Themisto abyssorum</i> )                     | <1               | <1          | <0.01        | <0.01        | 0.02         | <0.01        |
| Hyperiid ( <i>Themisto compressa</i> )                     | -                | <1          | -            | 0.02         | -            | 0.43         |
| Hyperiid ( <i>Themisto libellula</i> )                     | 4.5              | 1.4         | 5.96         | 0.41         | 7.07         | 2.18         |
| Hyperiid ( <i>Scina borealis</i> )                         | <1               | -           | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        | -            |
| Gammarid ( <i>Gammaridea</i> )                             | <1               | <1          | 0.03         | <0.01        | 0.29         | <0.01        |
| Gammarid ( <i>Byblis gaimardi</i> )                        | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | 0.04         |
| Gammarid ( <i>Maera loveni</i> )                           | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| Gammarid ( <i>Tmetonyx cicada</i> )                        | <1               | -           | 0.02         | -            | <0.01        | -            |
| Gammarid ( <i>Oedicerotidae</i> )                          | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| Gammarid ( <i>Wimvadocus torelli</i> )                     | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| Gammarid ( <i>Stegocephalus inflatus</i> )                 | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| Mysid ( <i>Mysidae</i> )                                   | 3.5              | <1          | 0.35         | 0.07         | 0.84         | 0.12         |
| Mysid ( <i>Boreomysis sp.</i> )                            | <1               | <1          | 0.03         | 0.05         | 0.01         | 0.08         |
| Mysid ( <i>Boreomysis tridens</i> )                        | <1               | <1          | 0.02         | 0.03         | <0.01        | 0.03         |
| Mysid ( <i>Boreomysis arctica</i> )                        | 4.4              | 1.2         | 0.48         | 0.09         | 0.75         | 0.16         |
| Mysid ( <i>Boreomysis nobilis</i> )                        | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| Mysid ( <i>Mysis mixta</i> )                               | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | 0.03         |
| Euphausiid ( <i>Euphausiacea</i> )                         | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | 0.08         |
| Euphausiid ( <i>Euphausiidae</i> )                         | 4.7              | 1.8         | 1.83         | 0.31         | 10.23        | 3.6          |
| Northern krill ( <i>Meganyctiphanes norvegica</i> )        | 2.3              | 1.1         | 0.69         | 0.13         | 4.03         | 1.04         |
| Euphausiid ( <i>Thysanoessa sp.</i> )                      | <1               | <1          | 0.7          | 0.12         | 3.49         | 1.02         |
| Euphausiid ( <i>Thysanoessa inermis</i> )                  | <1               | <1          | 0.02         | 0.01         | 0.02         | 0.13         |
| Arctic krill ( <i>Thysanoessa raschii</i> )                | <1               | <1          | 0.06         | <0.01        | 0.35         | <0.01        |

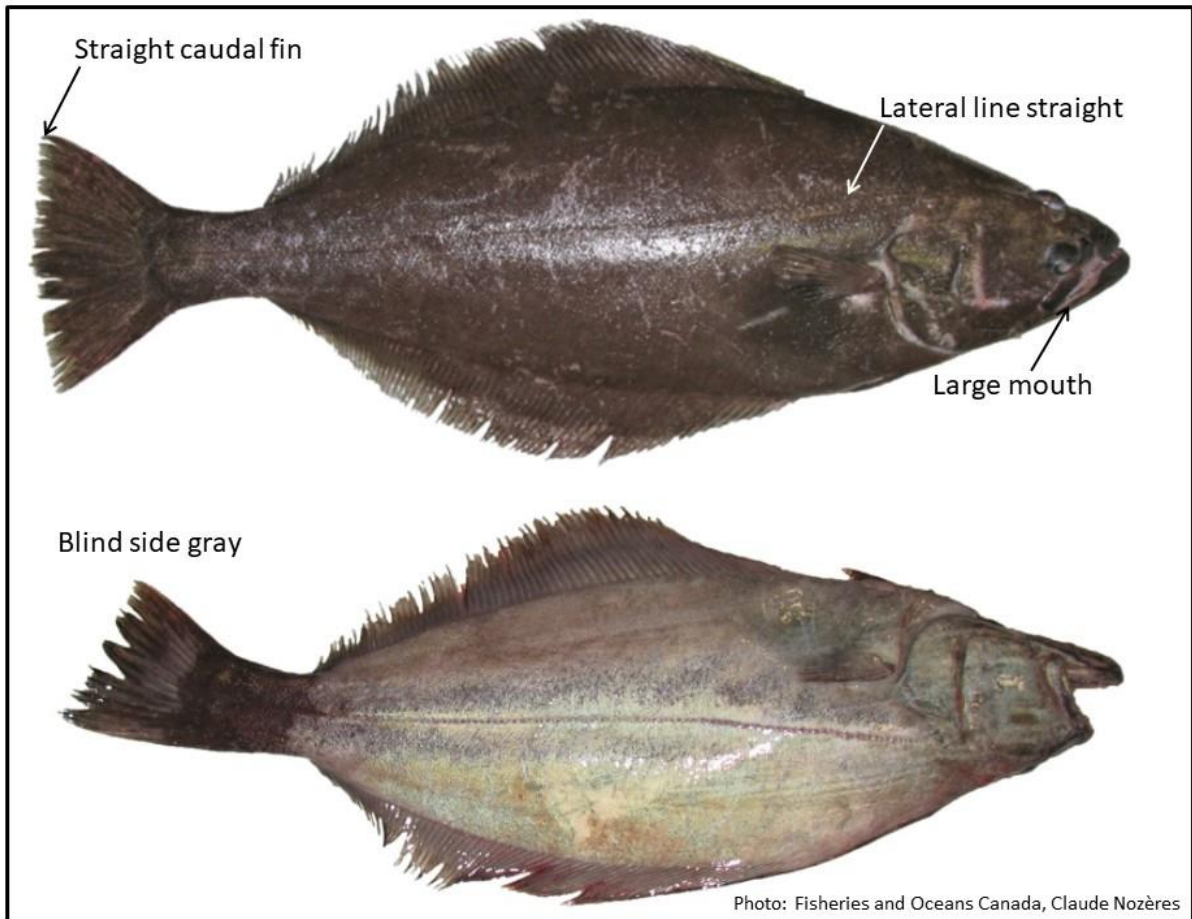
| Prey  | F <sub>occ</sub> |             | MC           |              | CTFI         |              |
|---|------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Estuary          | NGSL        | Estuary      | NGSL         | Estuary      | NGSL         |
| <b>Zooplankton, total</b>                             | <b>20</b>        | <b>9.3</b>  | <b>15.19</b> | <b>1.87</b>  | <b>31.51</b> | <b>12.14</b> |
| Flatworm ( <i>Platyhelminthes</i> )                   | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| Mollusc ( <i>Mollusca</i> )                           | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | 0.11         |
| Gastropod ( <i>Gastropoda</i> )                       | <1               | -           | 0.48         | -            | 0.05         | -            |
| Bivalve ( <i>Bivalvia</i> )                           | <1               | -           | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        | -            |
| Cephalopod ( <i>Cephalopoda</i> )                     | -                | <1          | -            | 0.13         | -            | 0.05         |
| Bobtail ( <i>Rossia sp.</i> )                         | -                | <1          | -            | 0.1          | -            | 0.1          |
| Lesser bobtail squid ( <i>Semirossia tenera</i> )     | -                | <1          | -            | 0.13         | -            | 0.06         |
| Squid ( <i>Teuthida</i> )                             | -                | <1          | -            | 0.21         | -            | 0.07         |
| Northern shortfin squid ( <i>Illex illecebrosus</i> ) | -                | <1          | -            | 1.11         | -            | 0.42         |
| Polychaete ( <i>Polychaeta</i> )                      | <1               | <1          | 0.29         | <0.01        | 0.03         | 0.01         |
| Crustacean ( <i>Crustacea</i> )                       | 16.5             | 9.4         | 5.19         | 2.09         | 13.08        | 4.92         |
| Cumacean ( <i>Cumacea</i> )                           | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| Isopod ( <i>Isopoda</i> )                             | <1               | <1          | <0.01        | 0.01         | <0.01        | <0.01        |
| Isopod ( <i>Syscenus infelix</i> )                    | -                | <1          | -            | 0.03         | -            | 0.02         |
| Amphipod ( <i>Amphipoda</i> )                         | <1               | <1          | 0.01         | 0.06         | <0.01        | 0.5          |
| Crustacean decapod ( <i>Decapoda</i> )                | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| Crab ( <i>Brachyura</i> )                             | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | 0.07         |
| Snow crab ( <i>Chionoecetes opilio</i> )              | -                | <1          | -            | 0.03         | -            | 0.13         |
| Echinoderm ( <i>Echinodermata</i> )                   | -                | <1          | -            | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        |
| Sea urchin ( <i>Echinoidea</i> )                      | <1               | -           | <0.01        | -            | <0.01        | -            |
| Mud heart urchin ( <i>Brisaster fragilis</i> )        | <1               | -           | 0.66         | -            | 0.09         | -            |
| Brittle star ( <i>Ophiuroidea</i> )                   | <1               | -           | 0.01         | -            | <0.01        | -            |
| <b>Other invertebrates, total</b>                     | <b>17.2</b>      | <b>10.2</b> | <b>6.65</b>  | <b>3.91</b>  | <b>13.27</b> | <b>6.47</b>  |
| <b>Invertebrates, total</b>                           | <b>38.3</b>      | <b>32.6</b> | <b>42.72</b> | <b>31.43</b> | <b>57.01</b> | <b>41.39</b> |
| Unidentified digested material                        | 18               | 6.6         | 4.43         | 2.53         | 5.67         | 3.41         |
| Unidentified egg                                      | <1               | <1          | 0.05         | <0.01        | 0.05         | <0.01        |
| <b>Unidentified prey, total</b>                       | <b>18.5</b>      | <b>6.7</b>  | <b>4.49</b>  | <b>2.53</b>  | <b>5.72</b>  | <b>3.41</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>    | <b>100</b>   | <b>100</b>   | <b>100</b>   | <b>100</b>   |

Table 26. Summary of Greenland halibut and redfish stomach sampling effort for the period 2015-17 by length class. Statistics on length, total stomach contents (after waste/parasite/empty stomachs are removed) and taxonomic diversity are provided.

| Parameter                 | Redfish               |         |         |       |       | Greenland halibut |         |         |       |        |        |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|--------|
|                           | <20                   | [20-30[ | [30-40] | >40   | Total | <20               | [20-30[ | [30-40] | >40   | Total  |        |
| Nb. of stomachs           | 1,182                 | 394     | 452     | 118   | 2,146 | 247               | 412     | 371     | 424   | 1,454  |        |
| Nb. of empty stomachs     | 390                   | 177     | 183     | 32    | 782   | 89                | 288     | 258     | 243   | 878    |        |
| % empty stomachs          | 33                    | 45      | 41      | 27    | 36    | 36                | 70      | 70      | 57    | 60     |        |
| TFI                       | 0.14                  | 0.09    | 0.12    | 0.27  | 0.14  | 0.33              | 0.13    | 0.08    | 0.10  | 0.14   |        |
| Length (mm)               | Min                   | 66      | 200     | 300   | 401   | 66                | 64      | 200     | 300   | 401    | 64     |
|                           | Median                | 155     | 249     | 352   | 415.5 | 190               | 165     | 255     | 350   | 470    | 316    |
|                           | Mean                  | 149     | 247     | 351   | 422   | 225               | 161     | 253     | 348   | 481    | 328    |
|                           | Max                   | 199     | 299     | 400   | 484   | 484               | 199     | 299     | 400   | 725    | 725    |
| Total stomach content (g) | Min                   | 0.001   | 0.001   | 0.002 | 0.066 | 0.001             | 0.006   | 0.003   | 0.001 | 0.008  | 0.001  |
|                           | Median                | 0.09    | 0.20    | 1.31  | 4.60  | 0.17              | 0.45    | 1.26    | 2.12  | 8.21   | 1.45   |
|                           | Mean                  | 0.21    | 1.11    | 3.91  | 11.97 | 1.83              | 0.89    | 2.38    | 4.57  | 14.73  | 6.28   |
|                           | Max                   | 2.97    | 19.77   | 46.46 | 71.80 | 71.80             | 8.72    | 15.96   | 51.90 | 108.69 | 108.69 |
| Nb. of taxa               | Fish                  | 2       | 5       | 9     | 7     | 10                | 5       | 6       | 9     | 12     | 15     |
|                           | Shrimp                | 7       | 5       | 6     | 4     | 8                 | 3       | 6       | 5     | 6      | 8      |
|                           | Zooplankton           | 34      | 21      | 17    | 8     | 38                | 14      | 11      | 5     | 5      | 19     |
|                           | Other invertebrates   | 12      | 3       | 6     | 2     | 14                | 5       | 1       | 2     | 3      | 7      |
|                           | Non-identifiable prey | 2       | 1       | 1     | 1     | 2                 | 1       | 1       | 2     | 2      | 2      |

---

**FIGURES**



*Figure 1. Greenland halibut.*

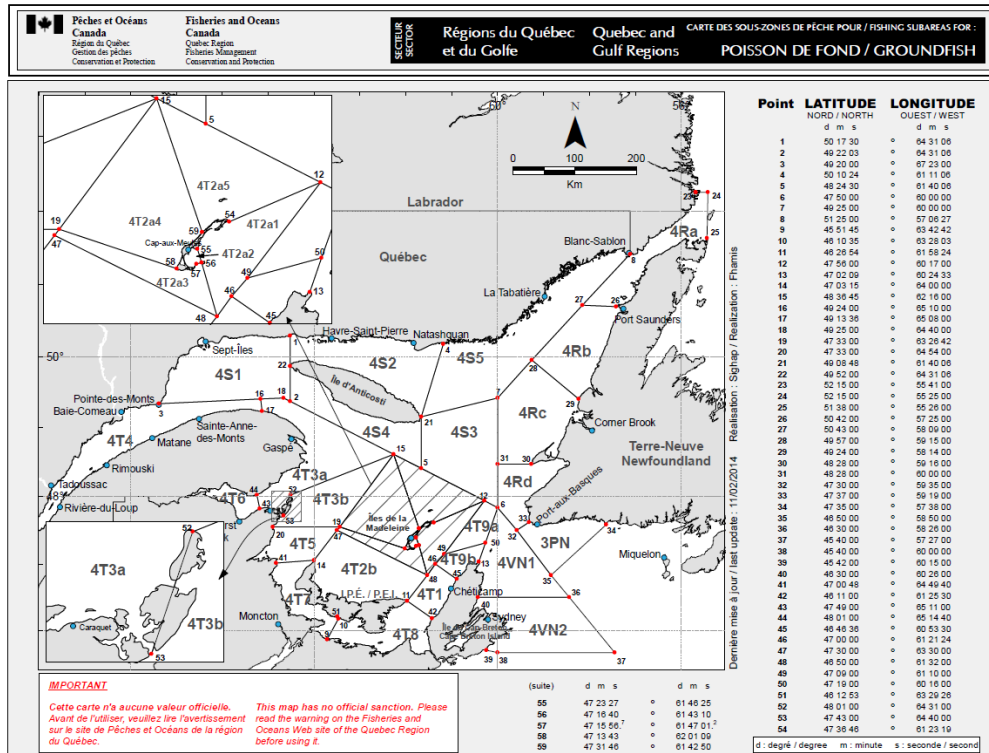
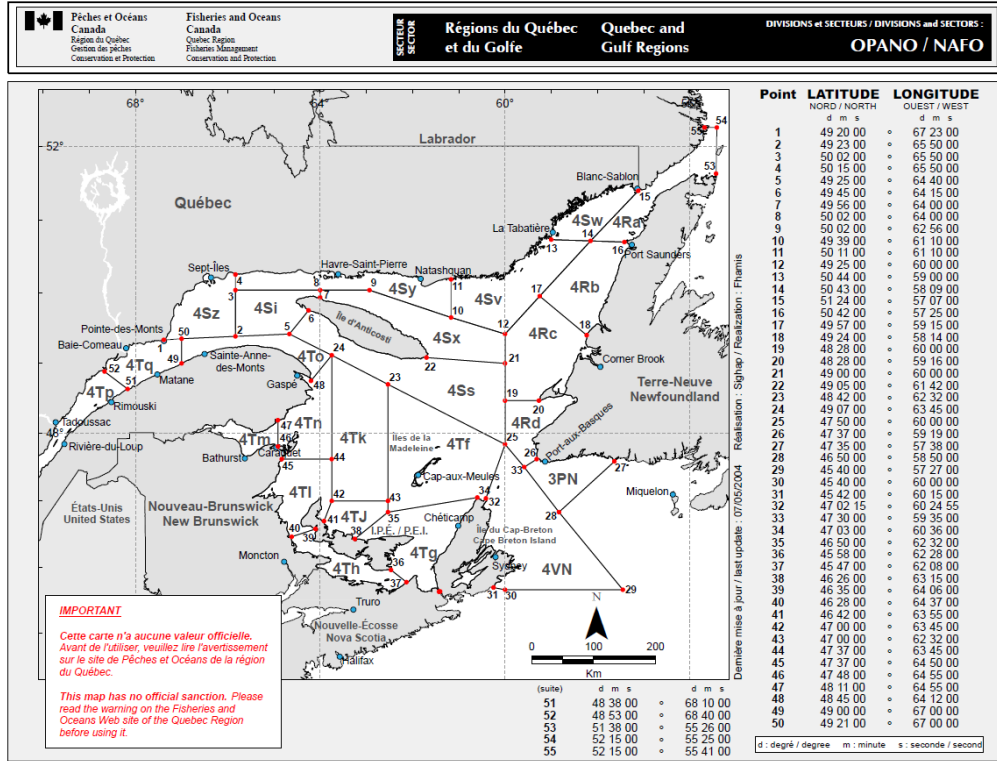


Figure 2. NAFO Unit Areas in the Gulf of St. Lawrence (top map). Map of Gulf of St. Lawrence Groundfish Sub-Areas (bottom map).



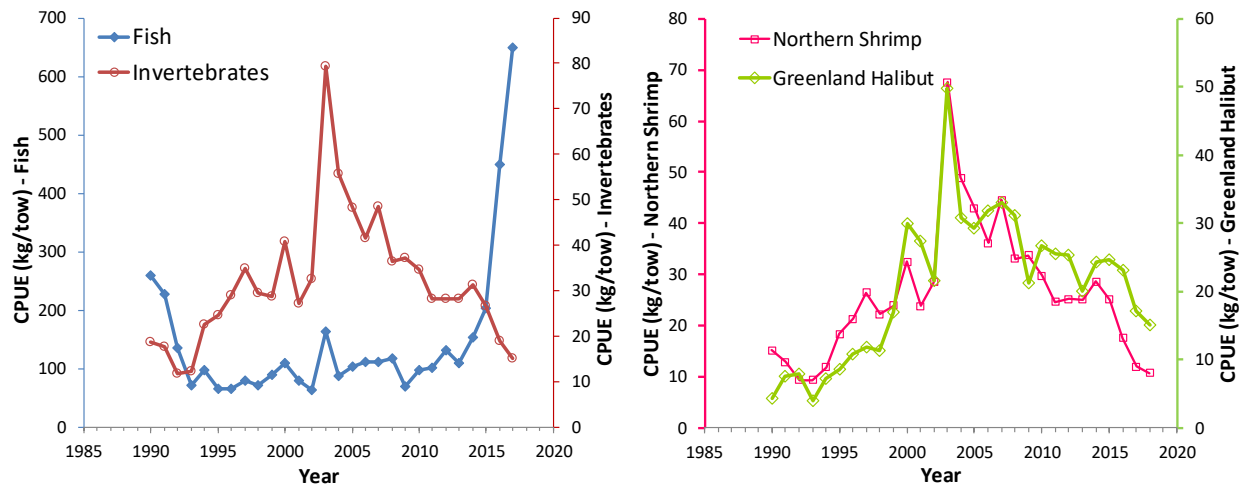


Figure 3. Biomass indices (kg/tow) estimated in the DFO nGSL survey for major groundfish and invertebrates (left) and biomass indices for Greenland halibut and northern shrimp (right).

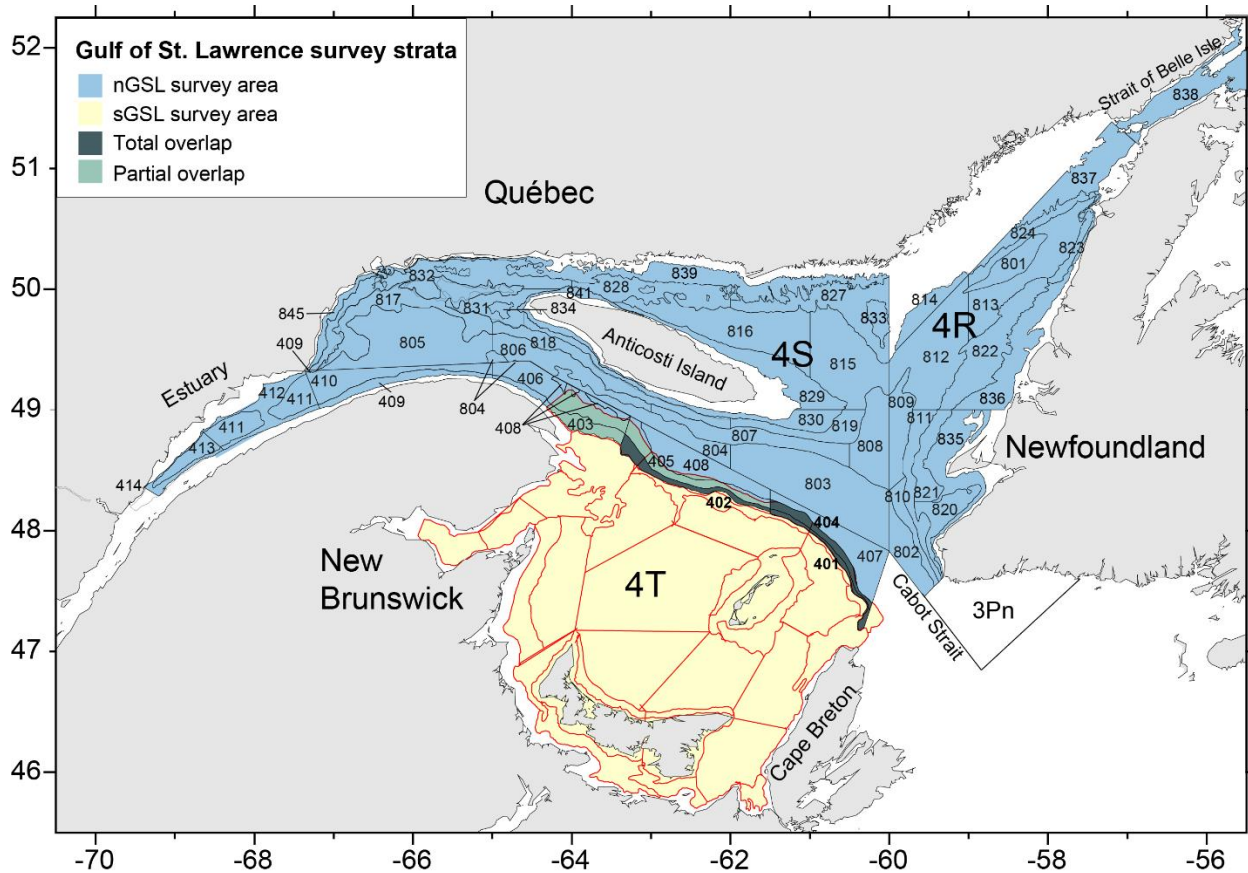


Figure 4. Map illustrating the stratification scheme of the groundfish and shrimp research survey in the Lower Estuary and Northern Gulf of St. Lawrence (nGSL) (blue) and the Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence survey (sGSL) (yellow, 4T). The areas of partial (light green) and total (dark green) overlap at the boundary between these two surveys are also identified.

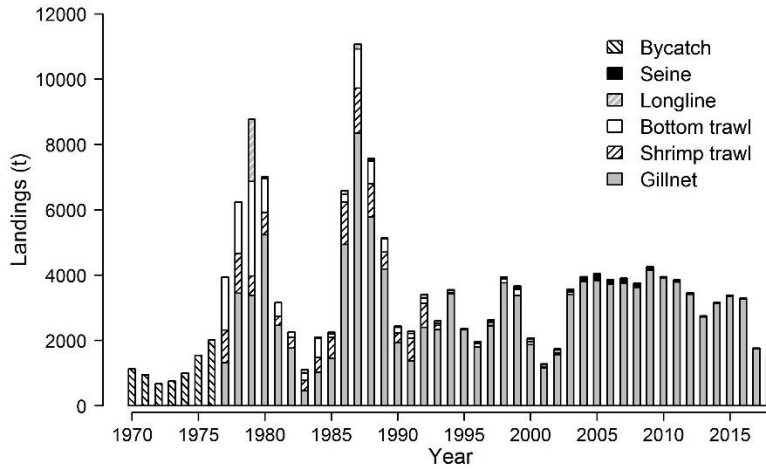


Figure 5. Greenland halibut landings (t) by gear and management year.

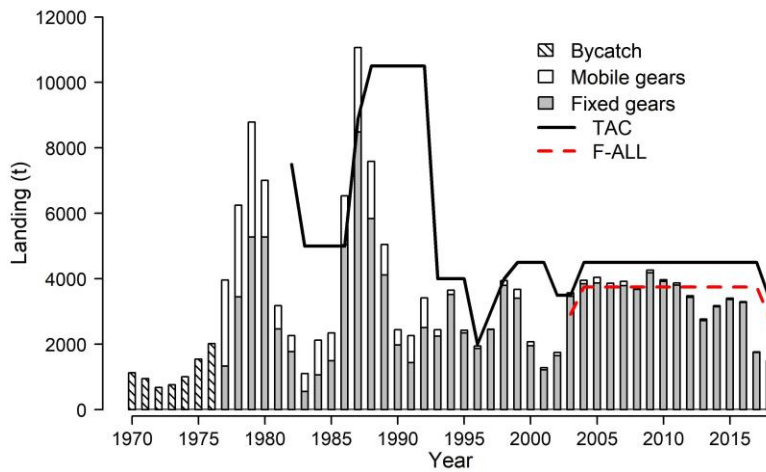


Figure 6. Greenland halibut landings (t) for fixed and mobile gears by management year. Total Allowable Catch (TAC) and Fishery Allocation (F-ALL) are indicated.

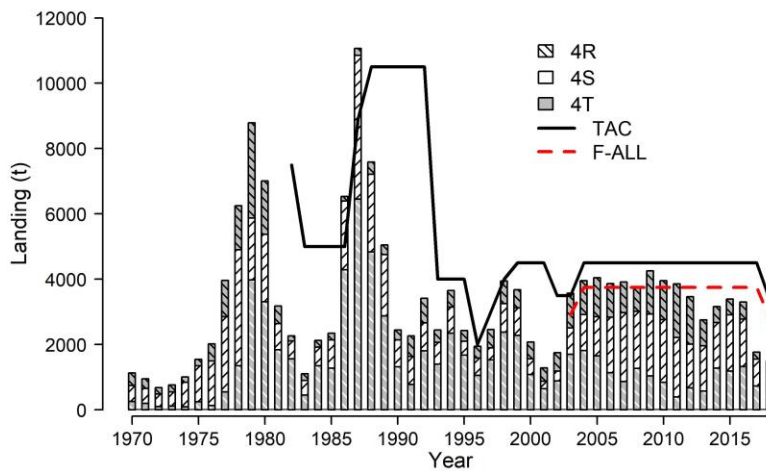


Figure 7. Greenland halibut landings (t) by NAFO Divisions and management year. Total Allowable Catch (TAC) and Fishery Allocation (F-ALL) are indicated.

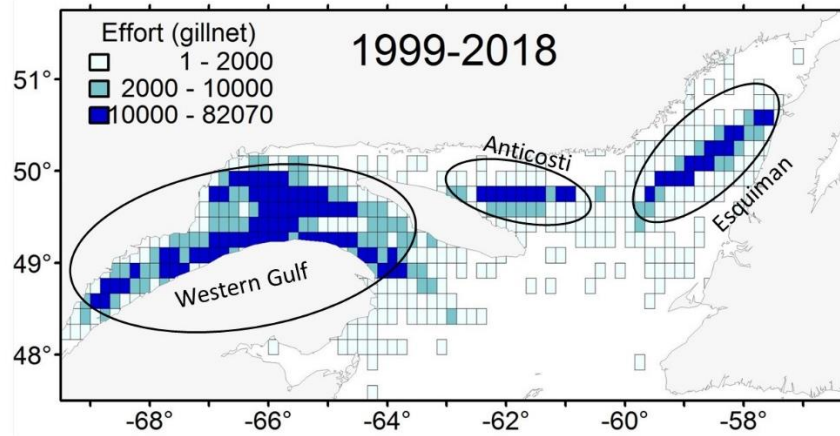


Figure 8. Fishing effort deployed in total number of nets per fishing statistical square from 1999 to 2018. Fishing effort concentrations define three sectors: Western Gulf, Anticosti and Esquiman.

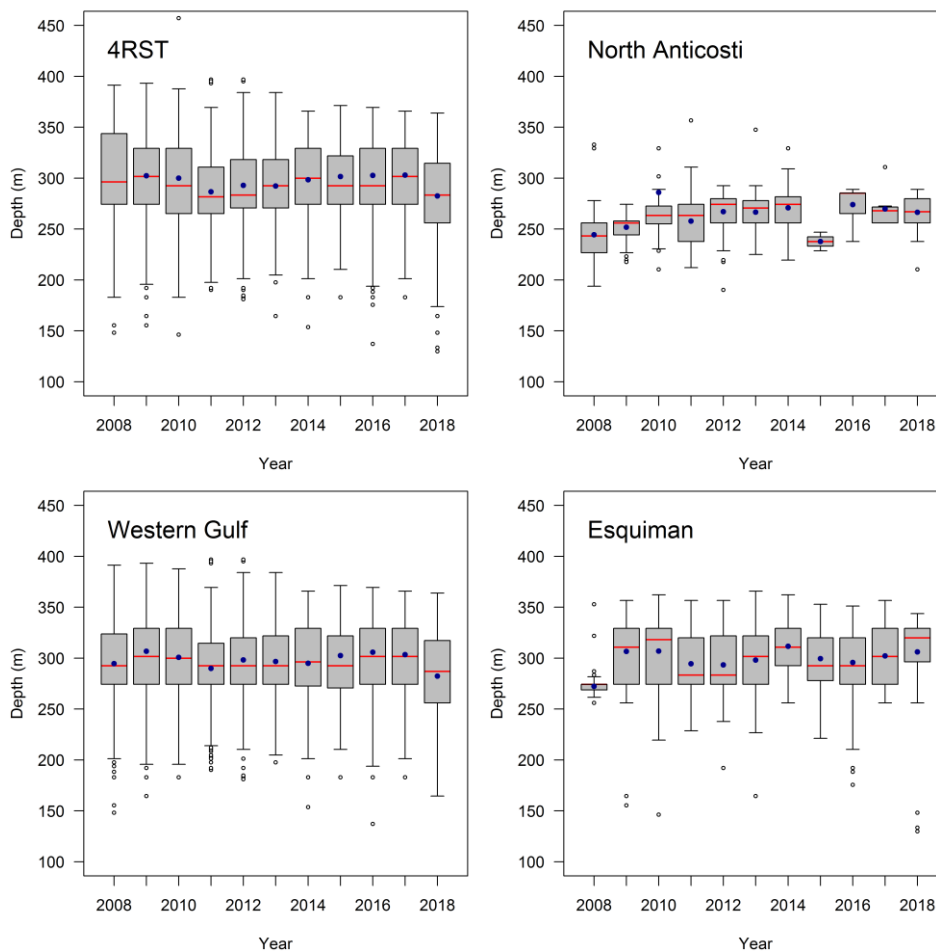


Figure 9. Annual deployment depth of gillnet in the Gulf (4RST) directed Greenland halibut fishery and by fishing sector. Box and whiskers plot; box extends from percentile 25 to 75, line in the box represents the median, full circle represents the mean, whiskers extend from percentile 5 to 95 and open circles represent extreme values.

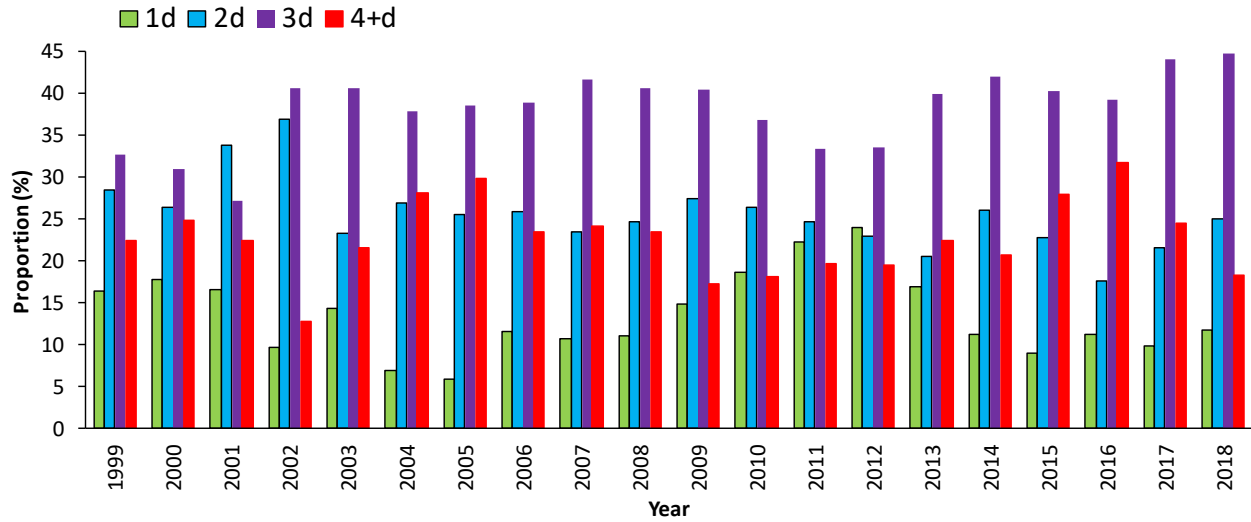


Figure 10. Annual proportion (%) of immersion times (1-4 days and over) of gillnets in the directed commercial Greenland halibut fishery from 1999 to 2018.

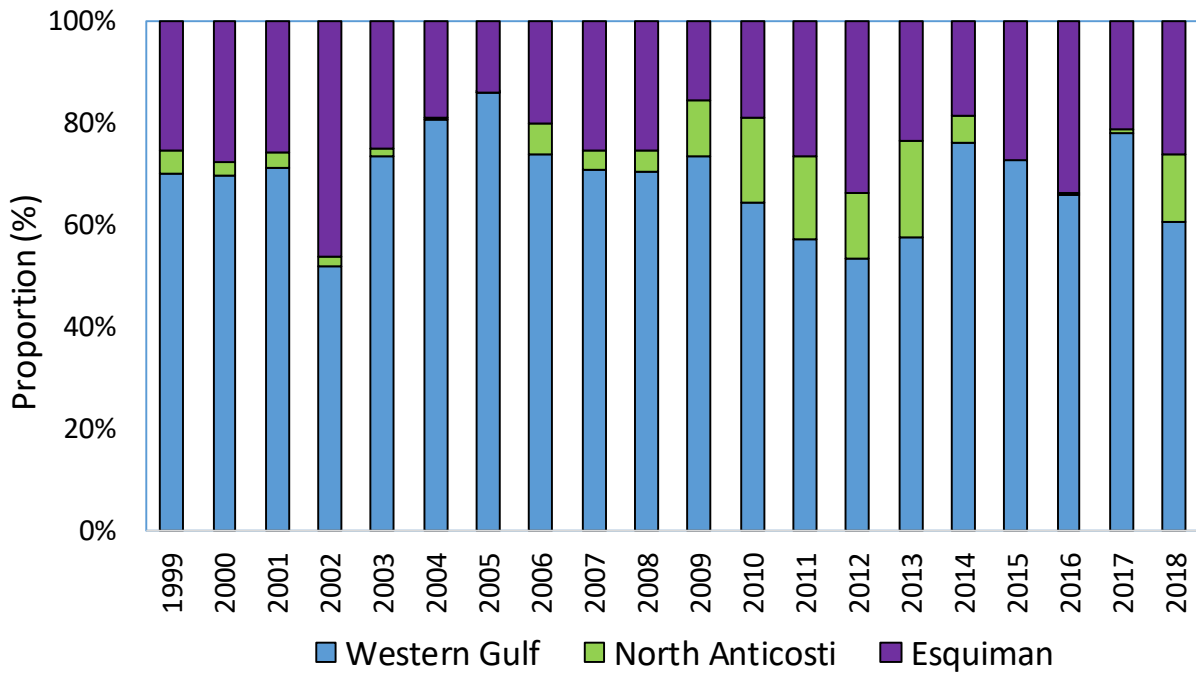


Figure 11. Proportion of fishing effort deployed by fishing sector in the directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishery from 1999 to 2018.

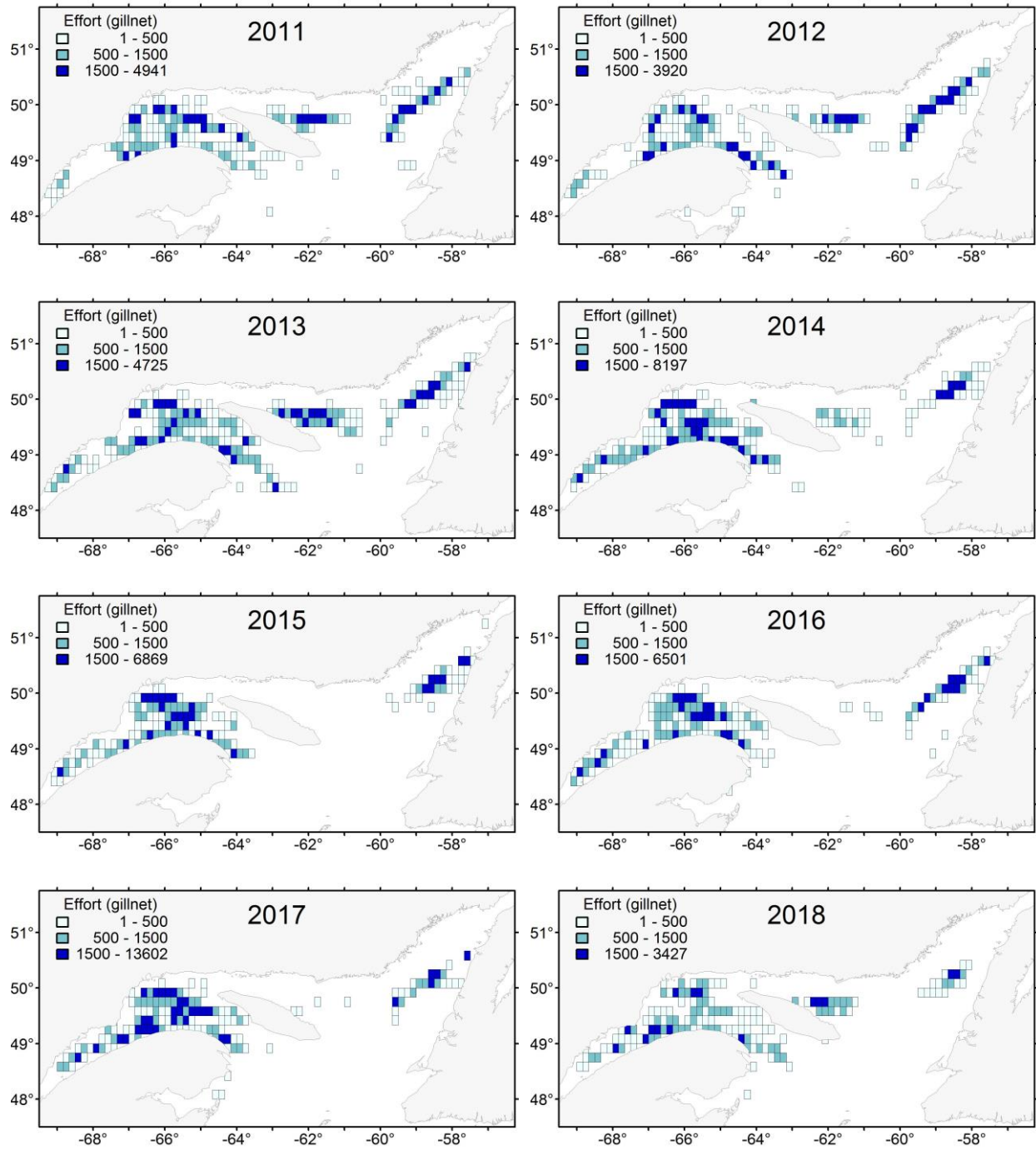


Figure 12a. Annual fishing effort (number of gillnets) by statistical square, 2011 to 2018. Information is from ZIFF files and 2018 data are preliminary.

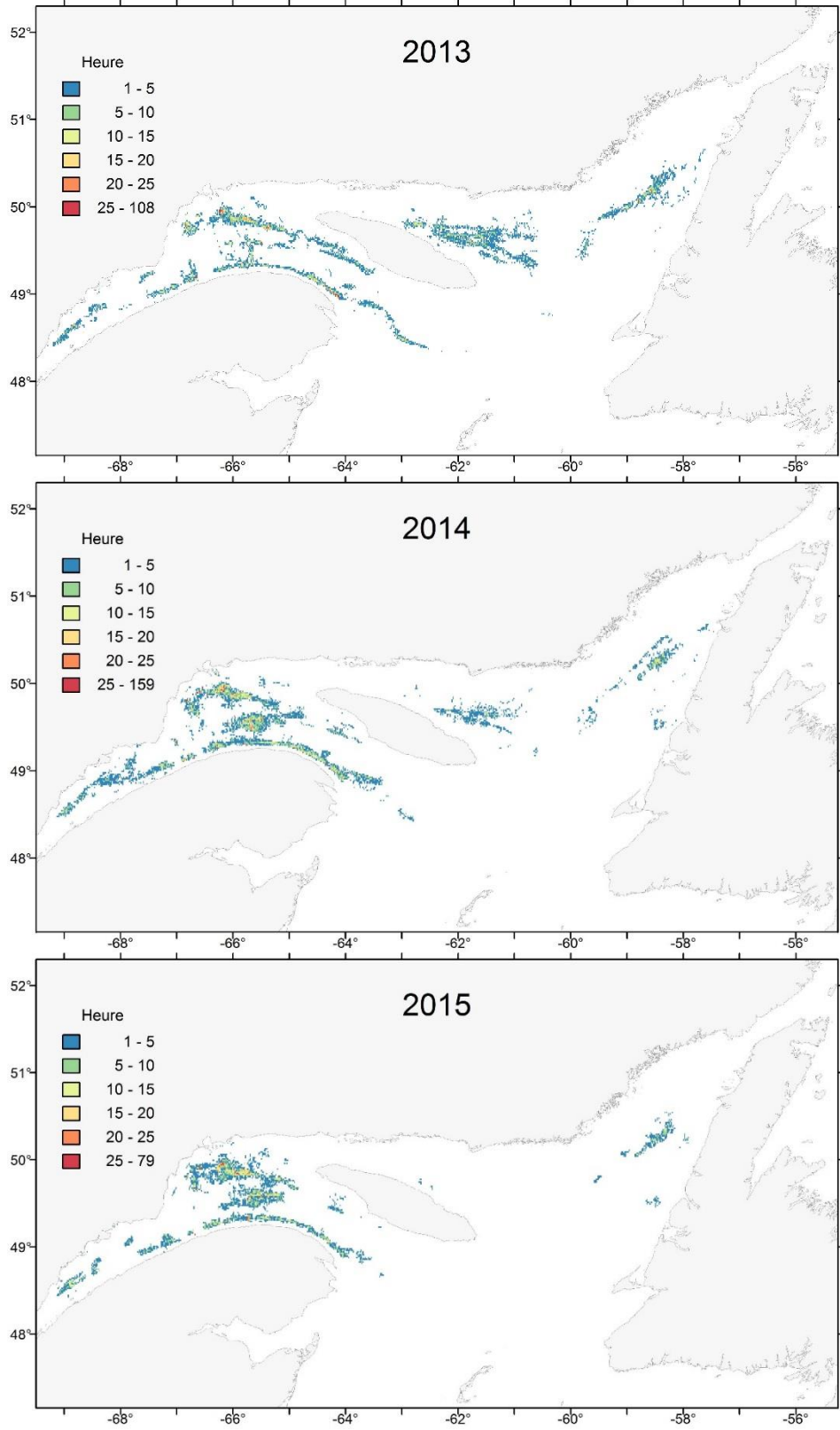


Figure 12b. Distribution of directed fishing effort for Greenland halibut in the Gulf of St. Lawrence from 2013 to 2018 according to Vessel Monitoring System (VMS) data, number of hours per 1 minute square.

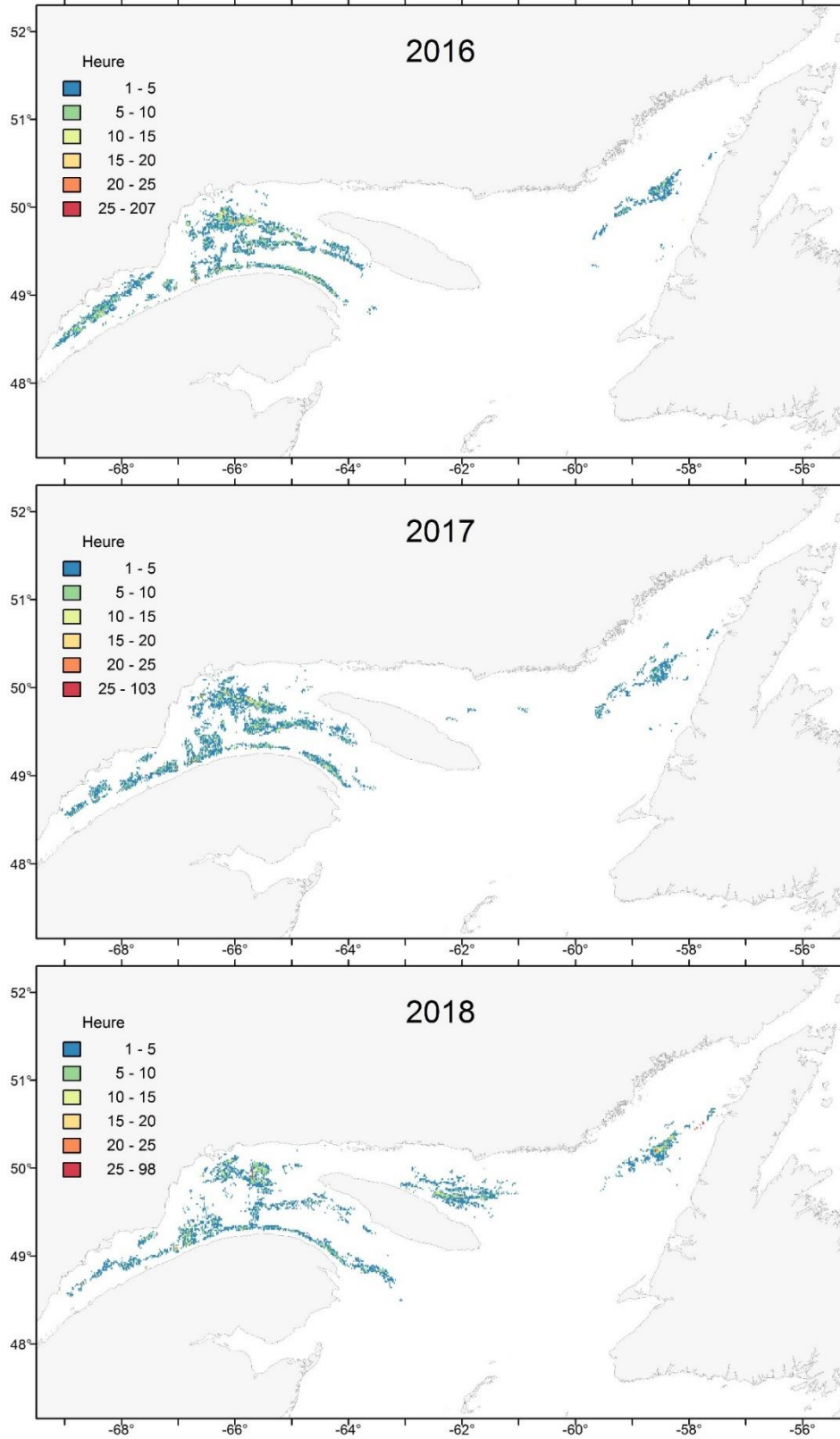


Figure 12b. (Continued).

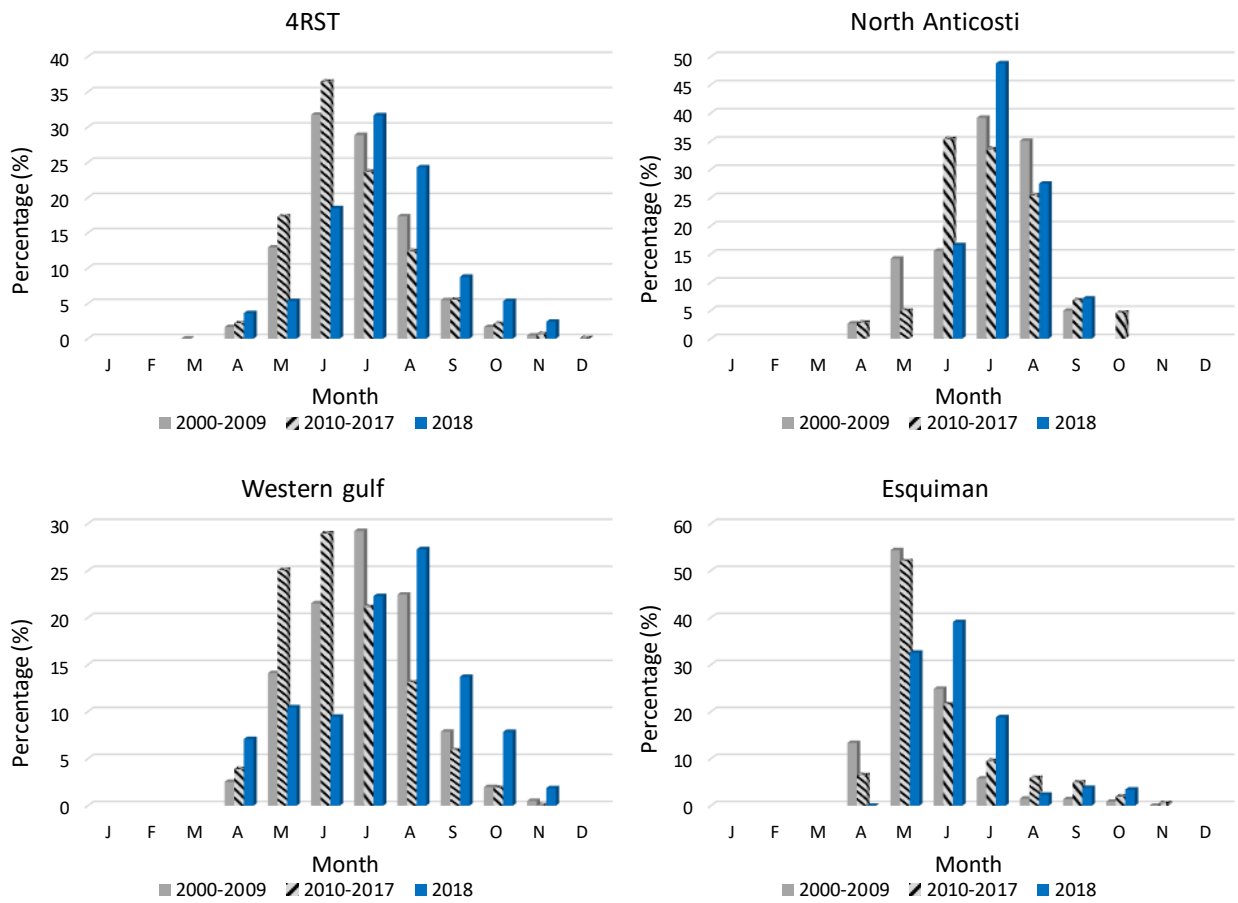


Figure 13. Proportion of monthly landings for the Gulf as a whole (4RST) and by fishing sector. Average for the periods 2000-2009, 2010-2017 and for the year 2018.

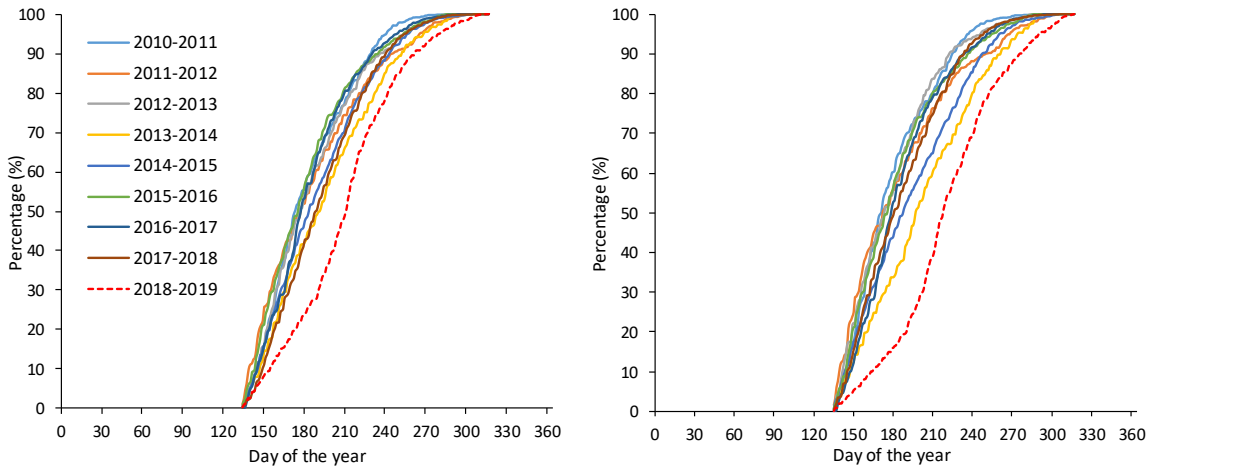


Figure 14. Cumulative fishing effort (%) (left) and cumulative landings (%) (right) based on the day of the year for the western Gulf sector for the 2010-2011 to 2018-2019 fishing seasons. The day 135 corresponds to May 15, which is the start date of the management year.



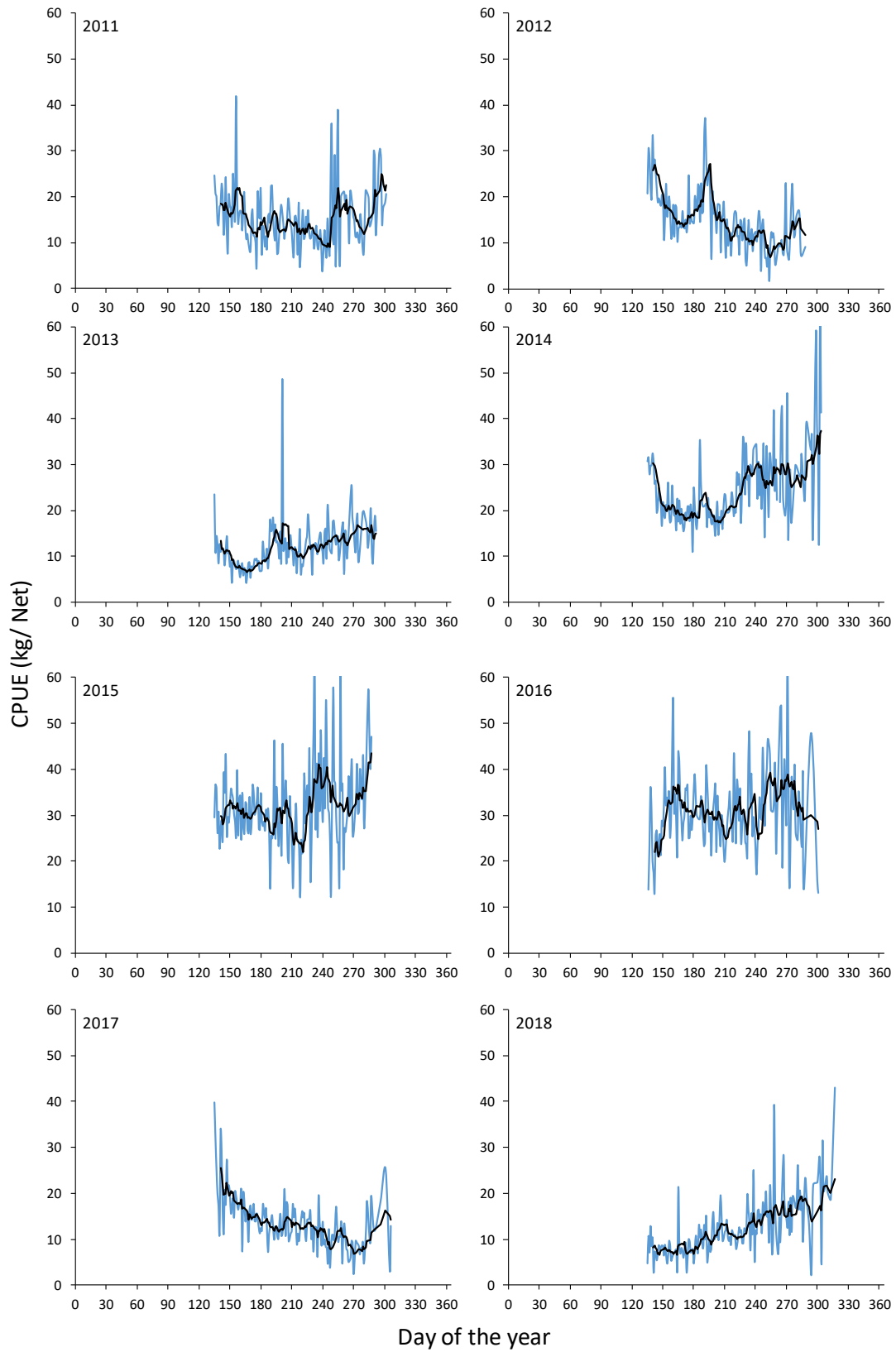


Figure 15. Daily catch per unit effort (CPUE kg/net) for the western Gulf sector for the years 2011 to 2018.

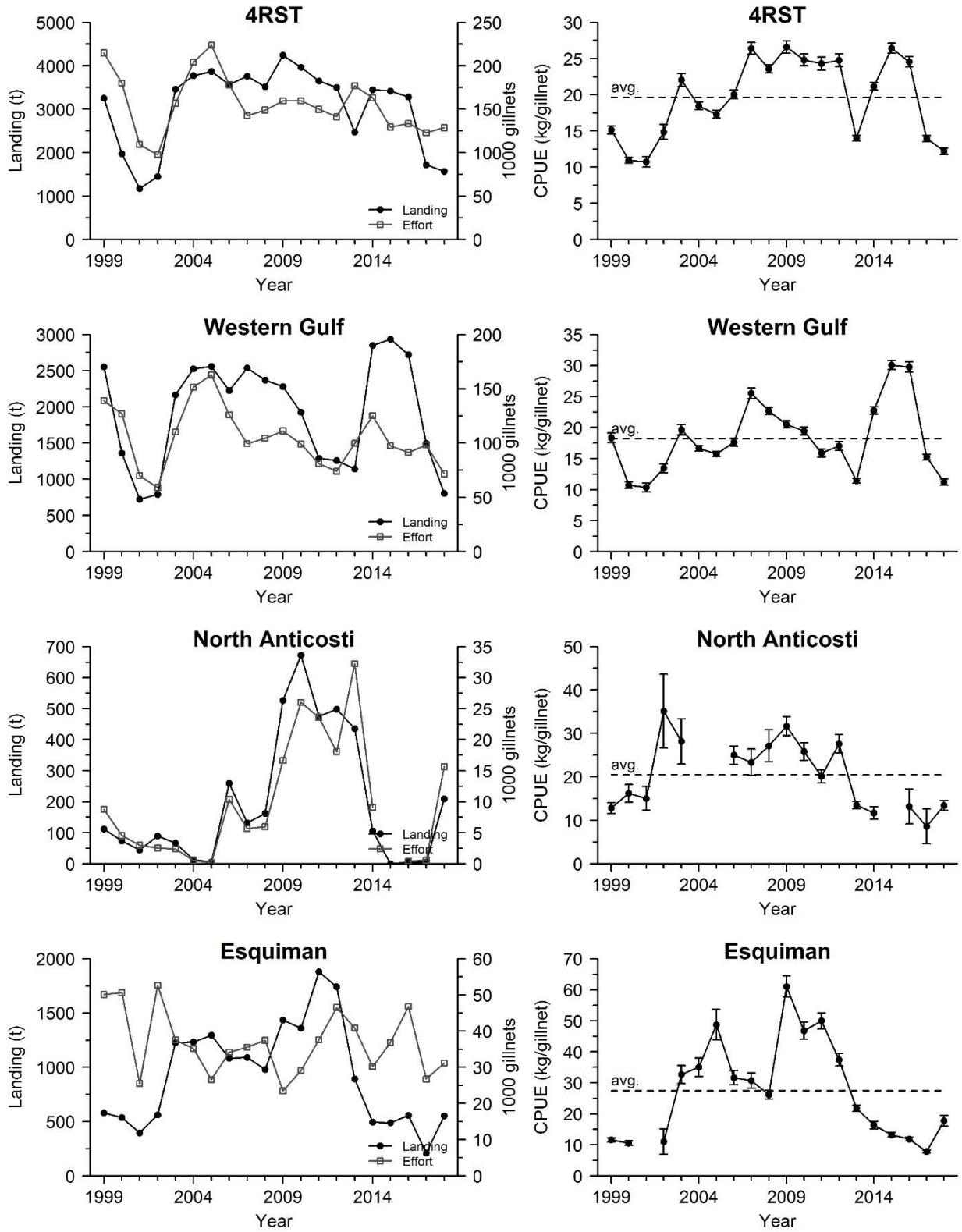


Figure 16. Landing, nominal effort and catch per unit effort (CPUE)  $\pm$  95% confidence interval, by year and fishing sector.

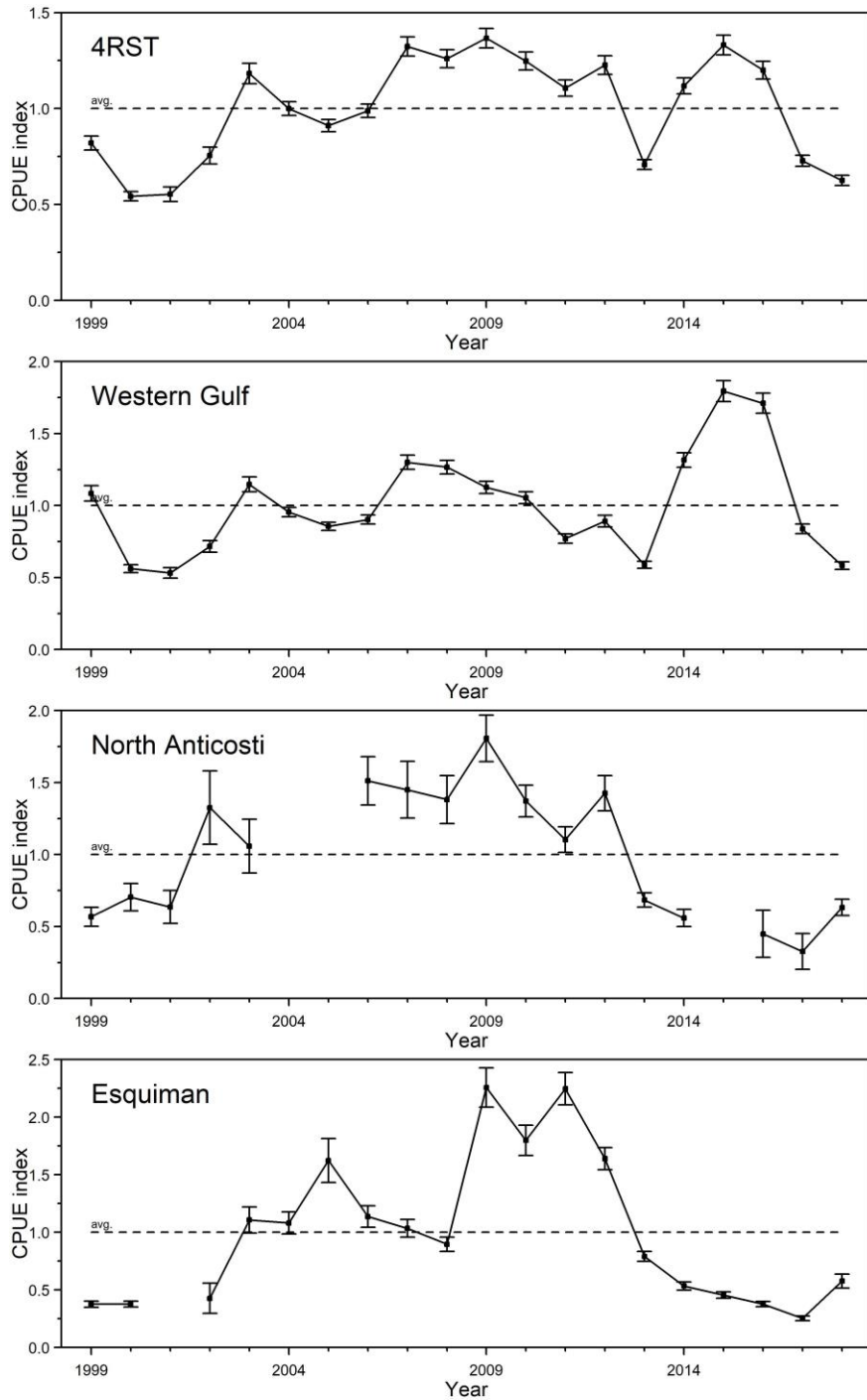


Figure 17. Annual fishing performance index (standardized CPUE)  $\pm$  95% confidence interval for the Gulf as a whole (4RST) and by fishing sector.

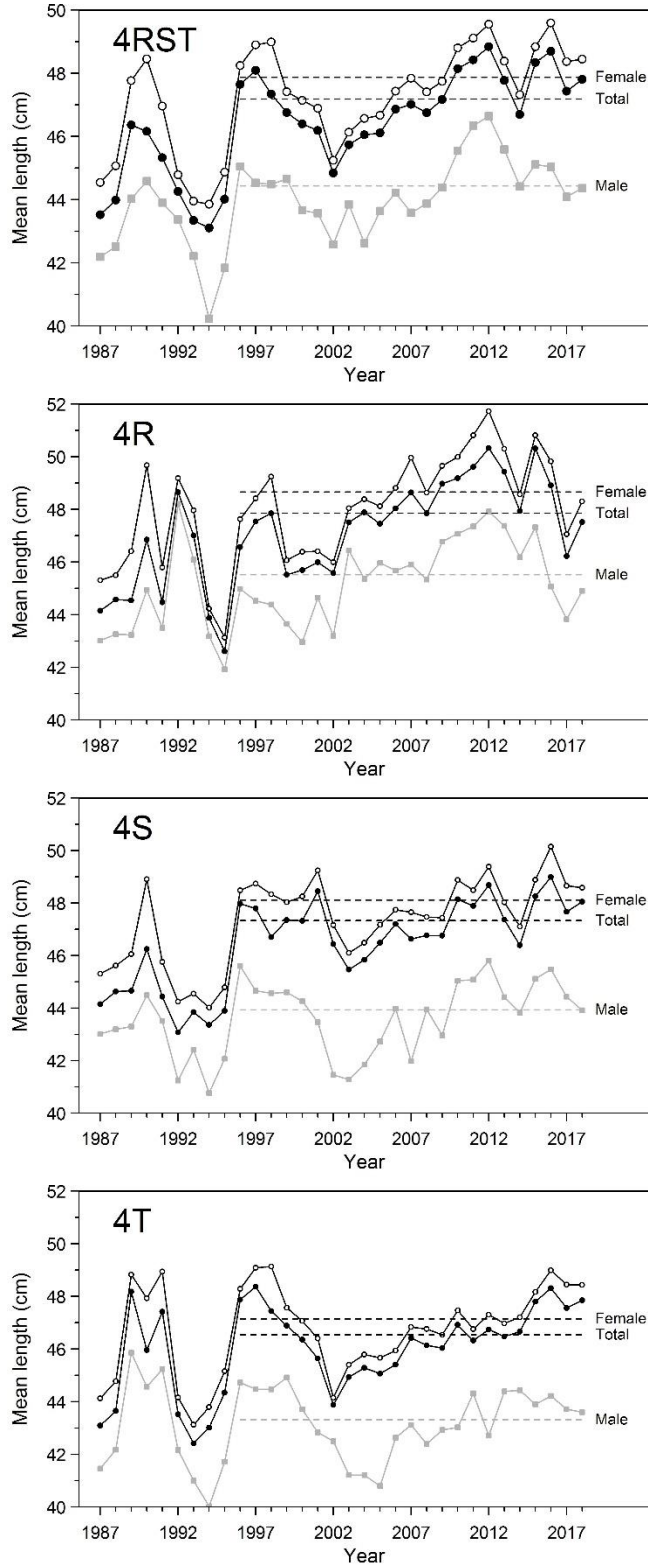


Figure 18. Average annual length of Greenland halibut caught in the commercial gillnet fishery by sex and NAFO Division from 1987 to 2018. The dotted lines represent the average for each series since the change in mesh size in 1996.

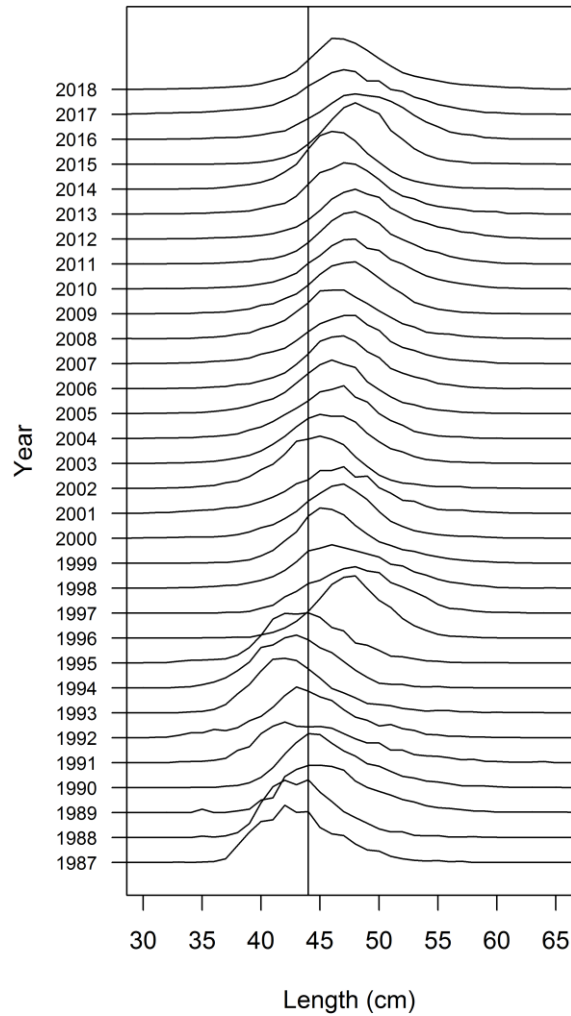


Figure 19. Size frequency distribution of Greenland halibut caught in the commercial gillnet fishery from 1987 to 2018. In 1996, the mesh size increased from 5.5 to 6 inches. The vertical line intersects the graph at 44 cm which is the minimum size of the small fish protocol.

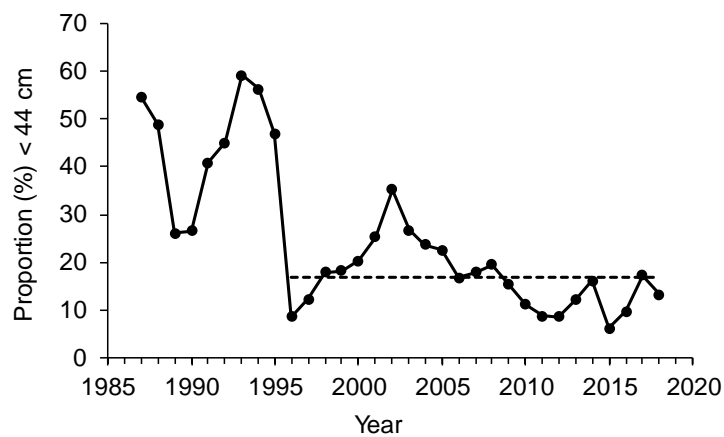


Figure 20. Annual proportion of Greenland halibut less than 44 cm in the commercial catch. The dotted line represents the average 1996-2017, i.e. after the change in mesh size.

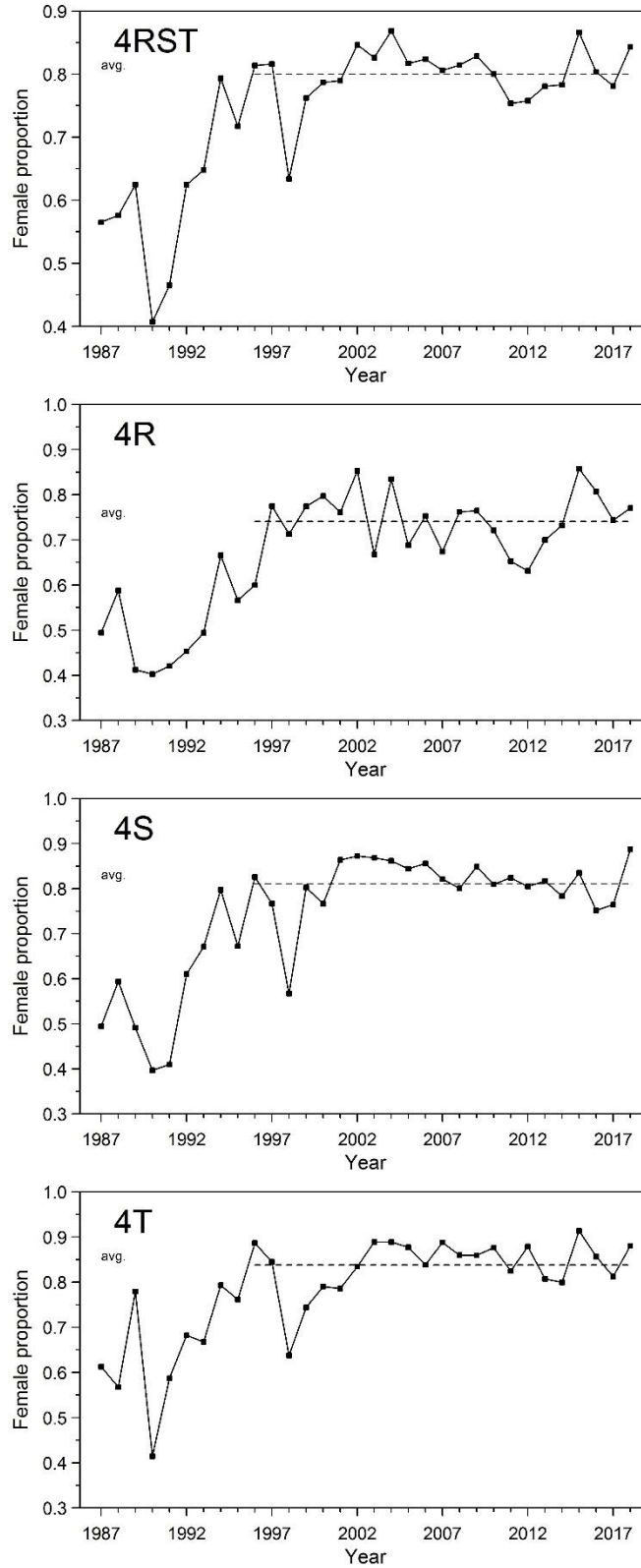


Figure 21. Proportion of females in gillnet catches by NAFO Division. The dotted line represents the average starting in 1996, the year of the change in mesh size from 5.5 to 6 inches.

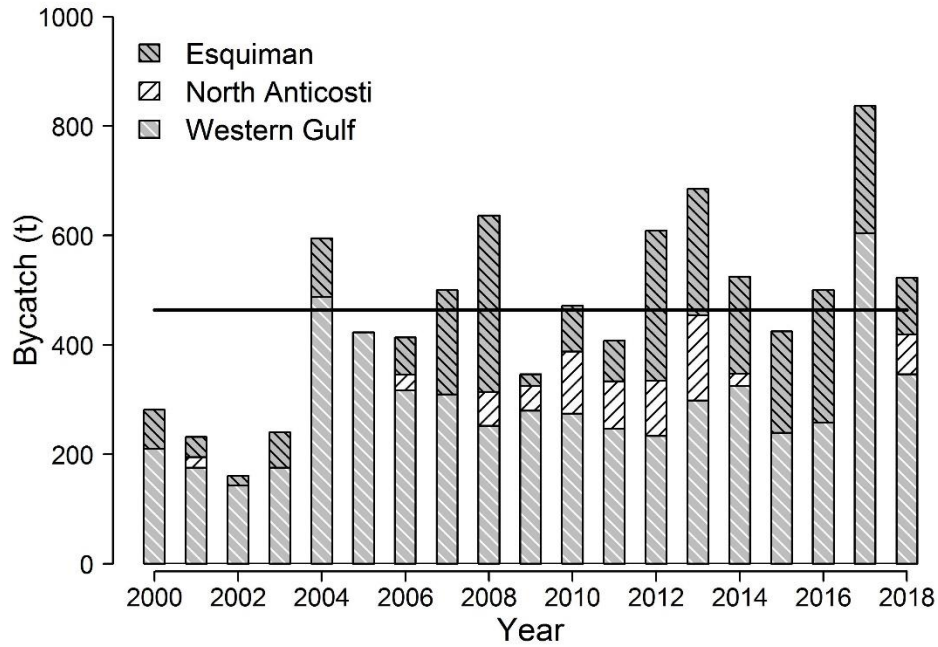


Figure 22. Total bycatch (t) of all species in the directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishery by year and fishing area estimated with data from the at-sea observer program. Solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2018.

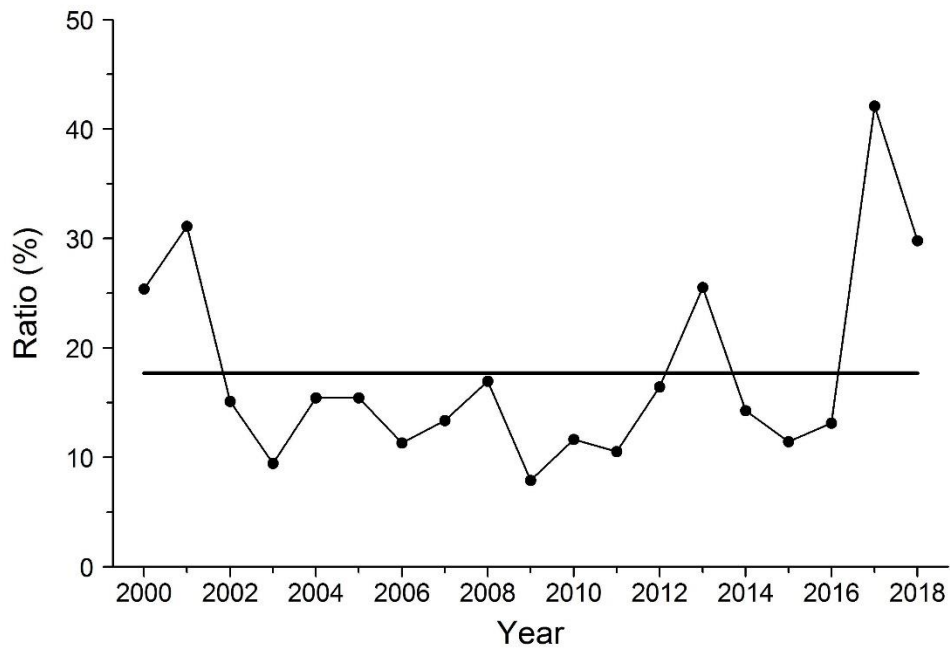


Figure 23. Ratio (%) of bycatch for all species combined to total Greenland halibut catch. Solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2018.

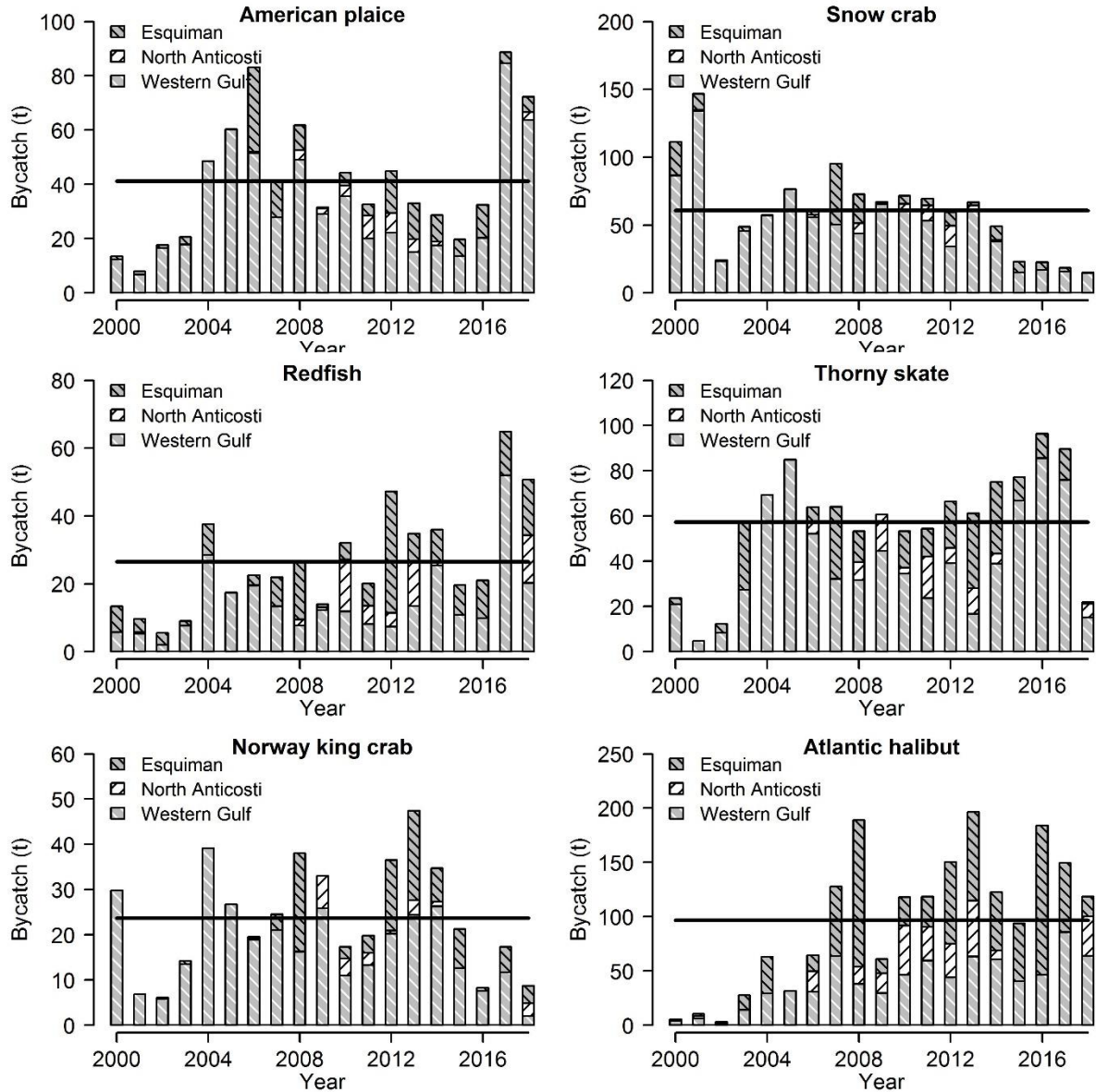


Figure 24. Annual bycatch in the directed Greenland halibut gillnet fishery, estimated for six species per fishing sector based on data from the at-sea observer program. The solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2018.



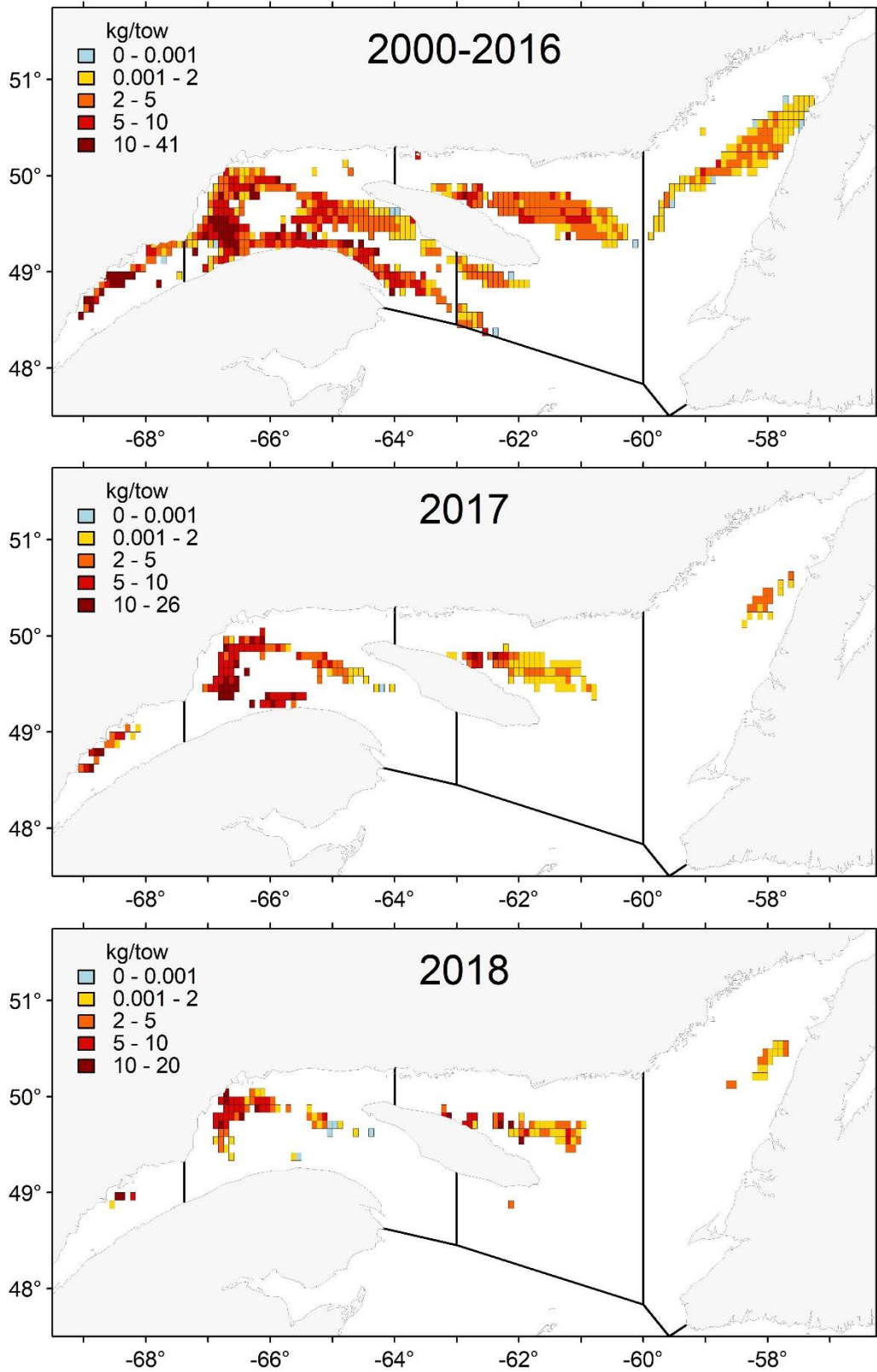


Figure 25. Spatial distribution of Greenland halibut bycatch averaged per 5-minute square in directed shrimp fisheries in the presence of an at-sea observer.

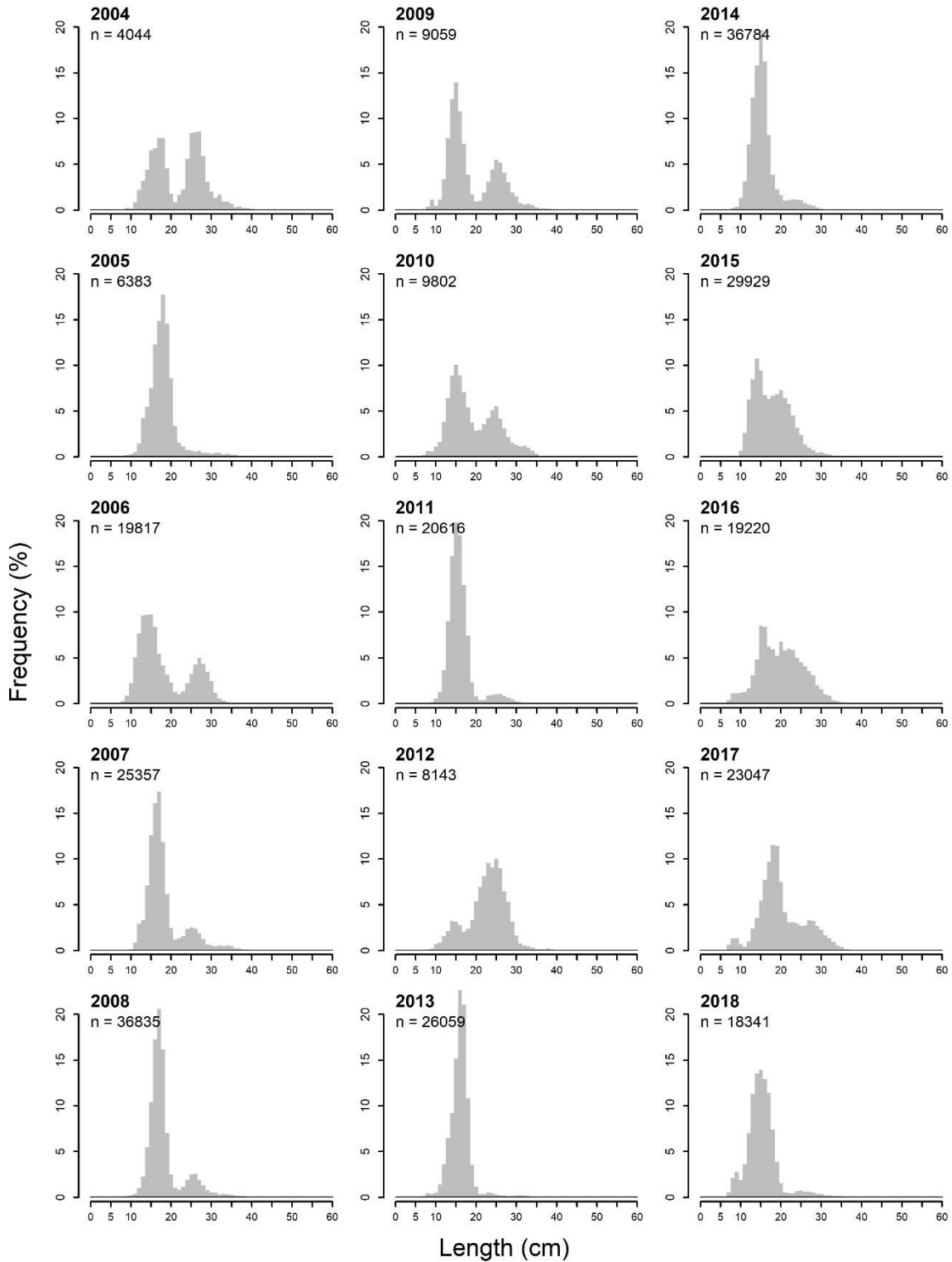


Figure 26. Length frequency distribution of Greenland halibut sampled by at-sea observers from 2002 to 2017 in the directed shrimp fishery. The number (n) of specimens measured is indicated.

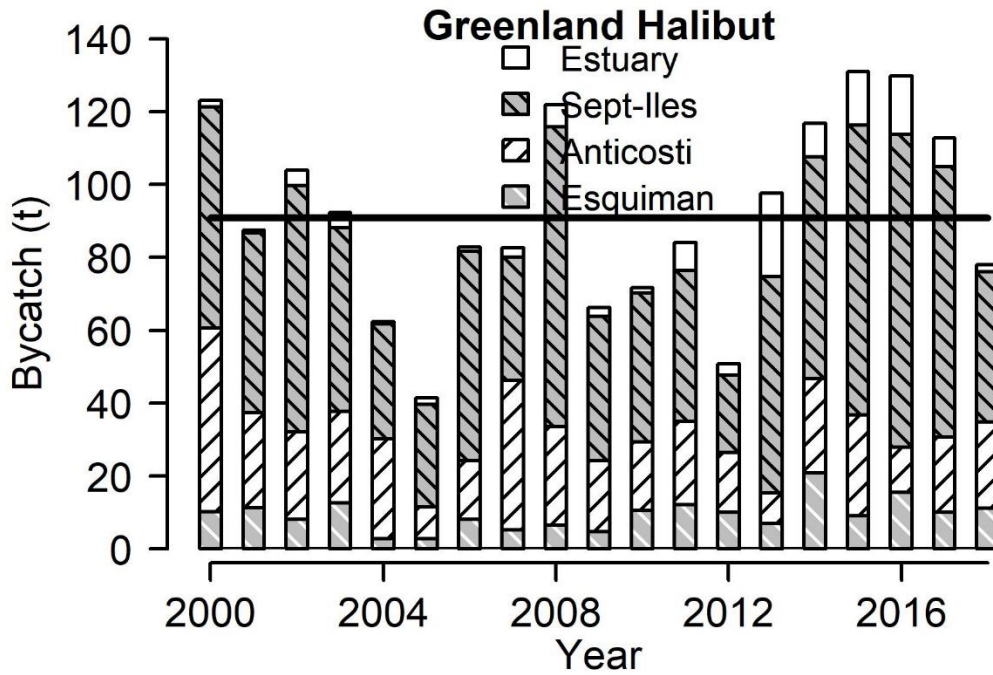


Figure 27. Bycatch of Greenland halibut in the directed shrimp fishery, estimated annually by at-sea observers according to shrimp fishing areas. The solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2017.

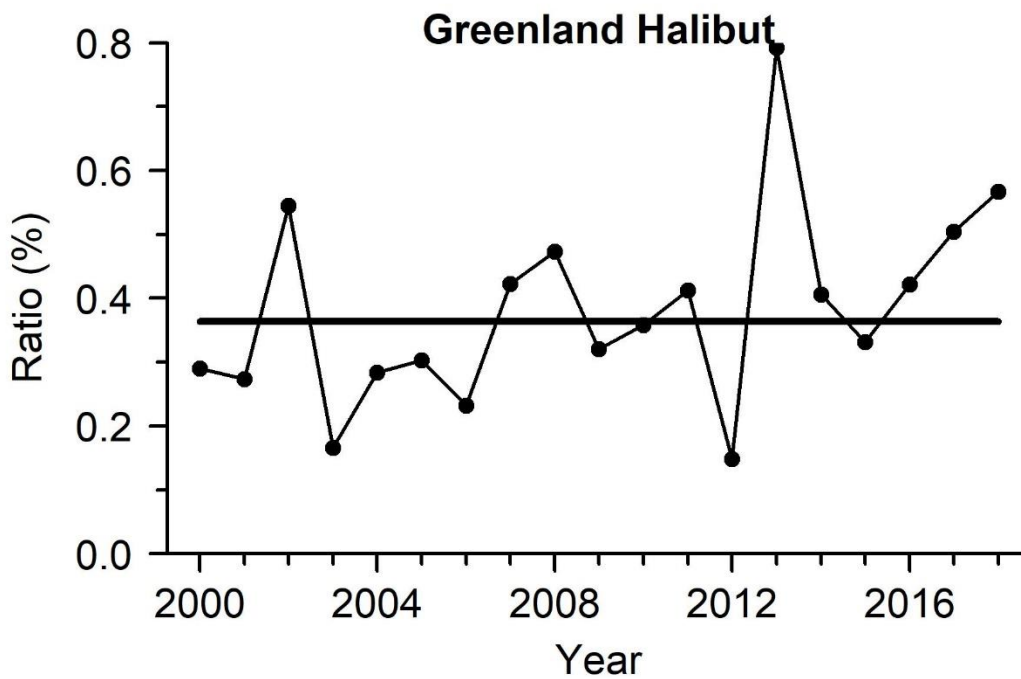


Figure 28. Ratio (%) of shrimp bycatch to estimated Greenland halibut biomass estimated by the Northern Gulf of St. Lawrence Groundfish Survey data. Solid line indicates the average for the years 2000-2018.

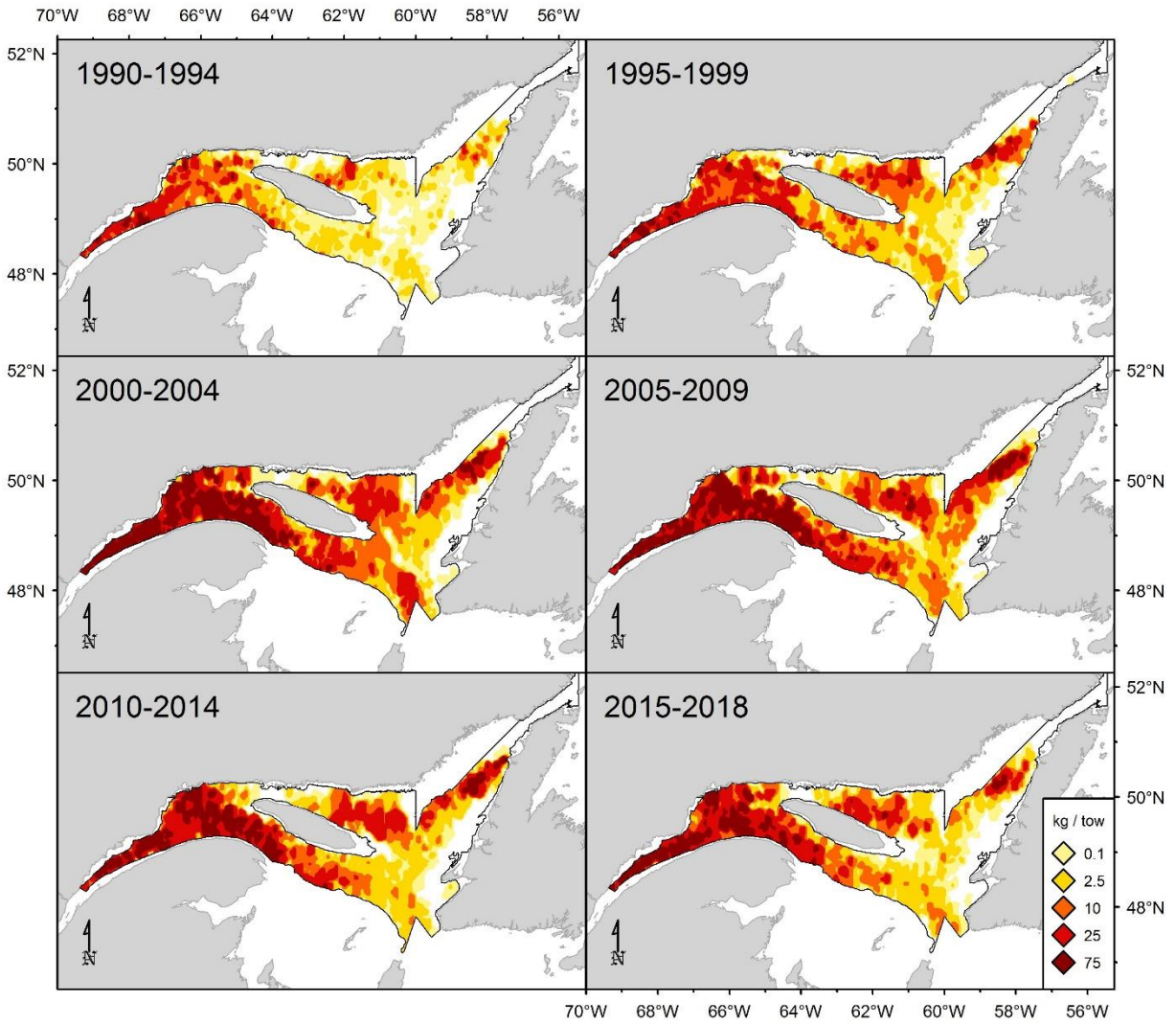


Figure 29. Spatial distribution of catch rates (kg / 15-minute tow) of Greenland halibut during the DFO survey in the northern Gulf of St. Lawrence over four or five year periods.

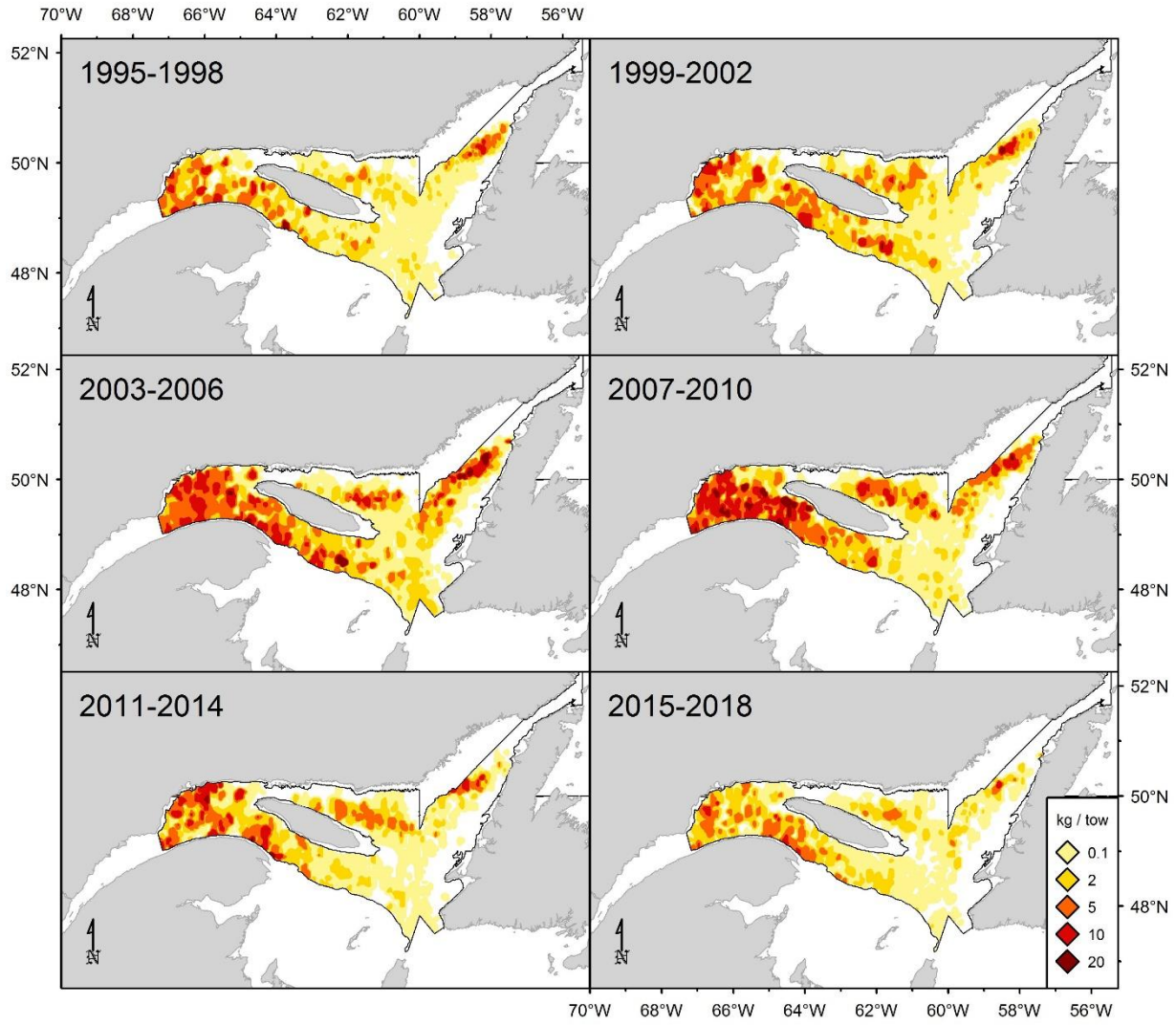


Figure 30. Spatial distribution of catch rates (kg / 30-minute tow) of Greenland halibut in July mobile sentinel survey over three to four year periods.

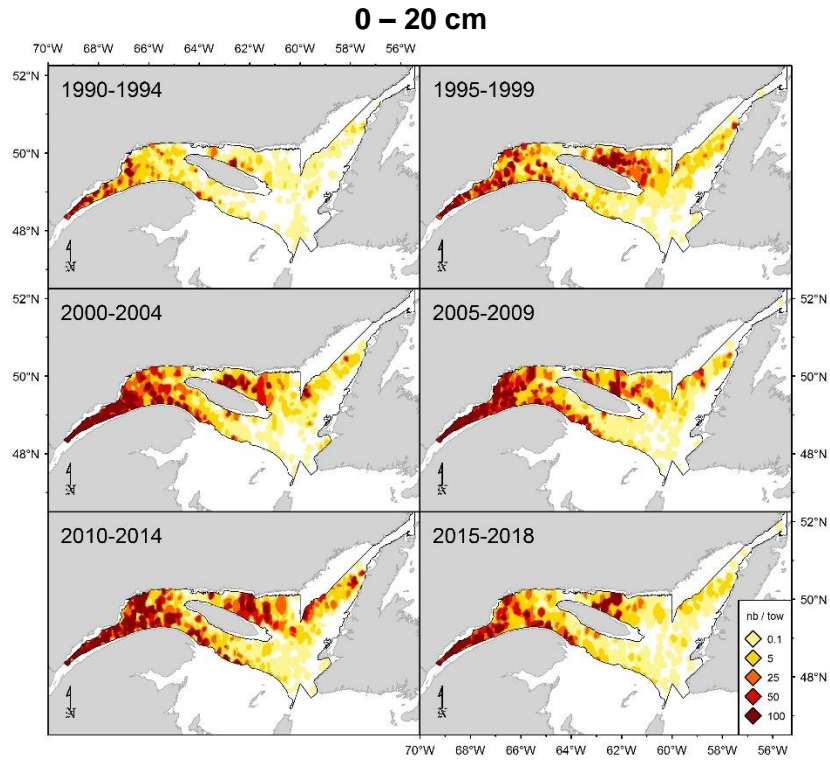


Figure 31. Spatial distribution of catch rates (number / 15 minute tow) of Greenland halibut less than 20 cm in the DFO nGSL survey over four or five year periods.

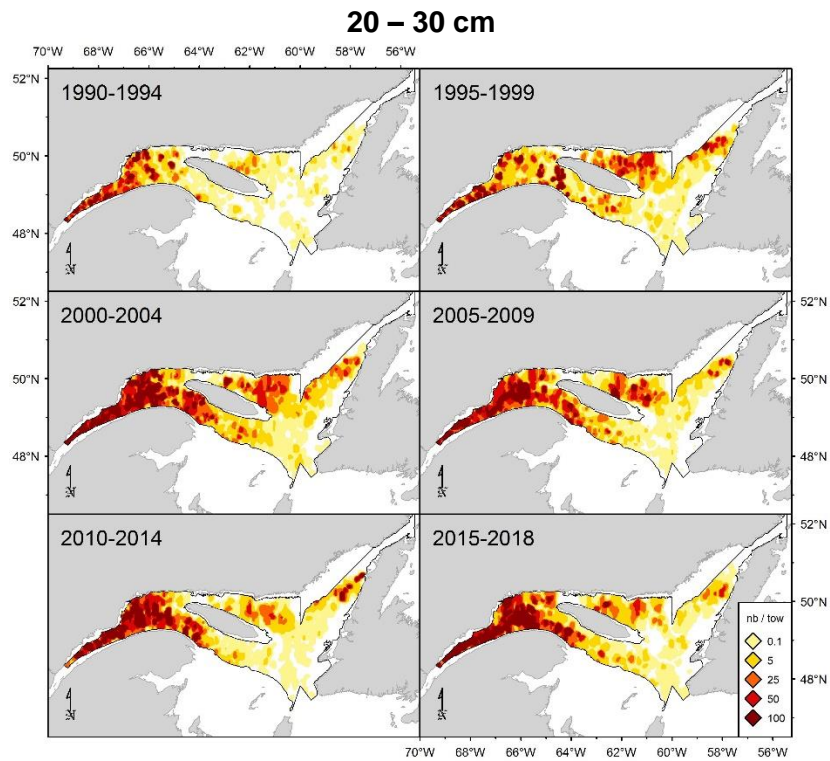


Figure 32. Spatial distribution of catch rates (number / 15 minute tow) of 20 to 30 cm Greenland halibut in the DFO nGSL survey over four or five year periods.

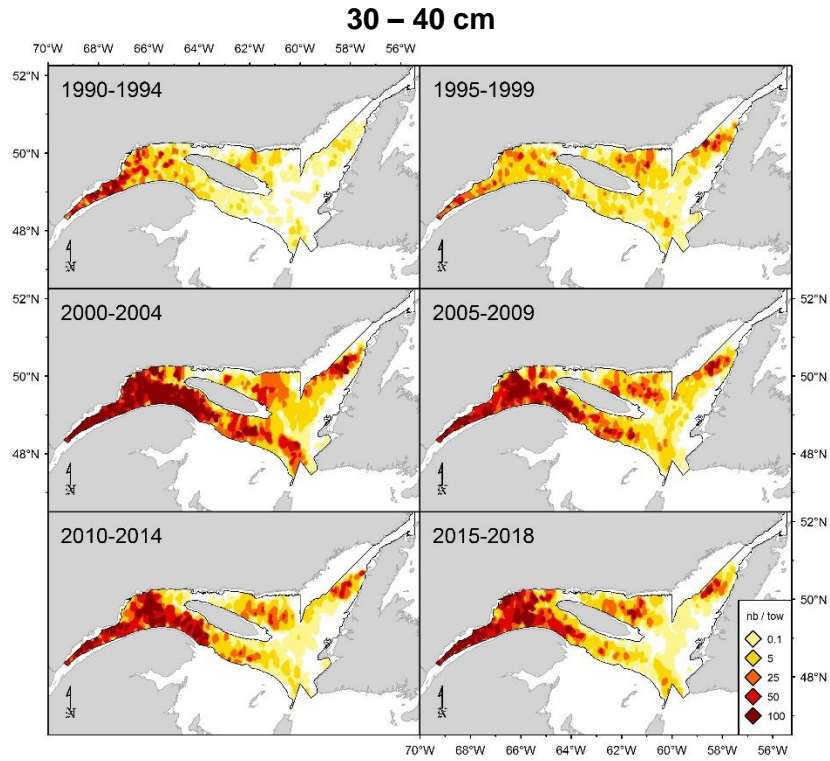


Figure 33. Spatial distribution of catch rates (number / 15 minute tow) of 30 to 40 cm Greenland halibut in the DFO nGSL survey over four or five year periods.

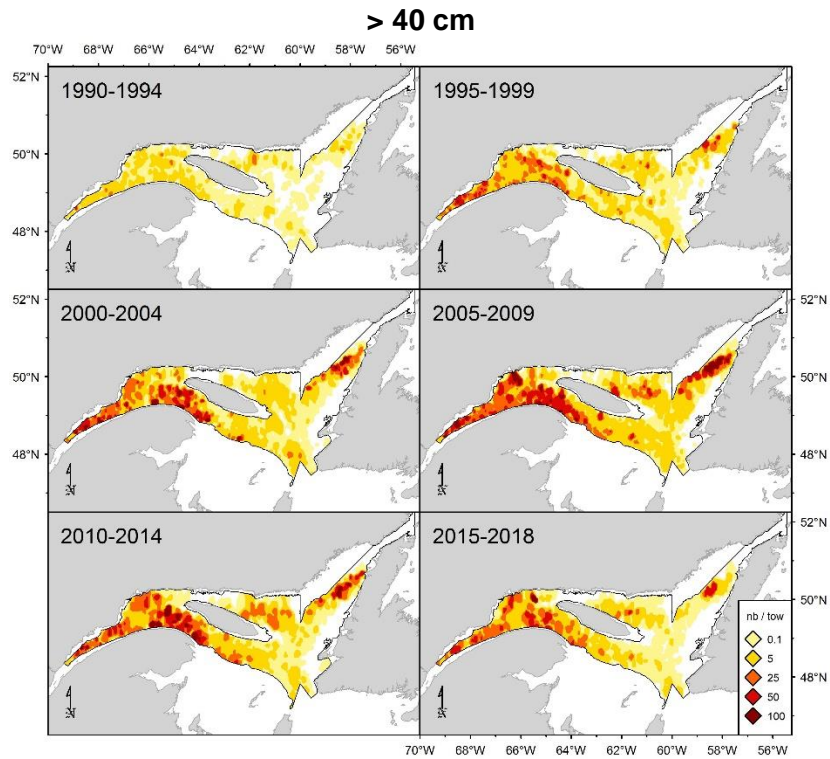


Figure 34. Spatial distribution of catch rates (number / 15 minute tow) of Greenland halibut 40 cm and greater in the DFO nGSL survey over four or five year periods.

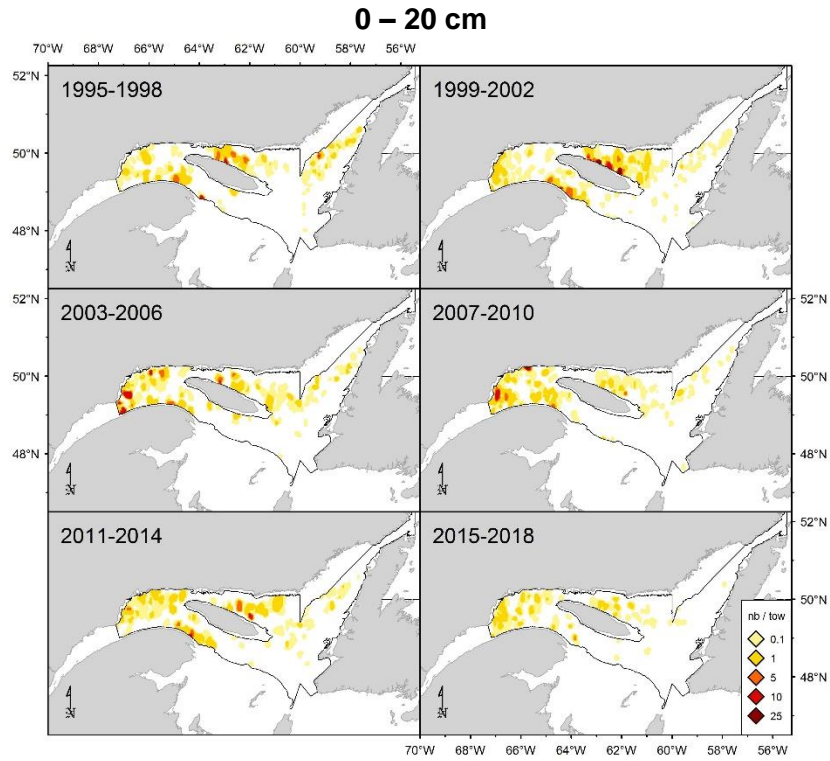


Figure 35. Spatial distribution of catch rates (number / 30-minute tow) of Greenland halibut less than 20 cm in July mobile sentinel survey over three or four year periods.

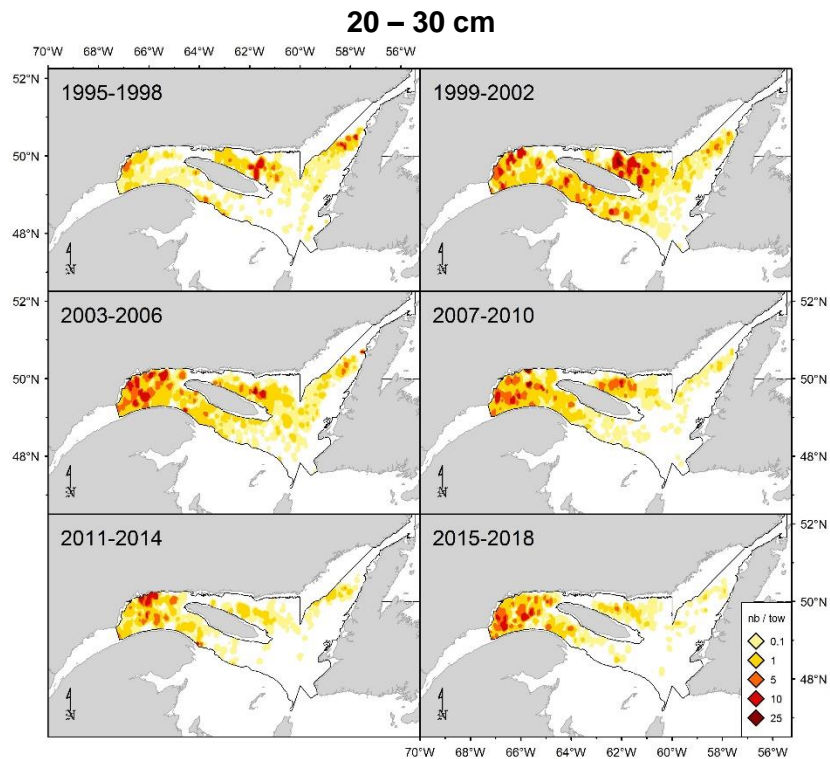


Figure 36. Spatial distribution of catch rates (number / 30 minute tow) of Greenland halibut 20 to 30 cm in July mobile sentinel survey over three to four year periods.



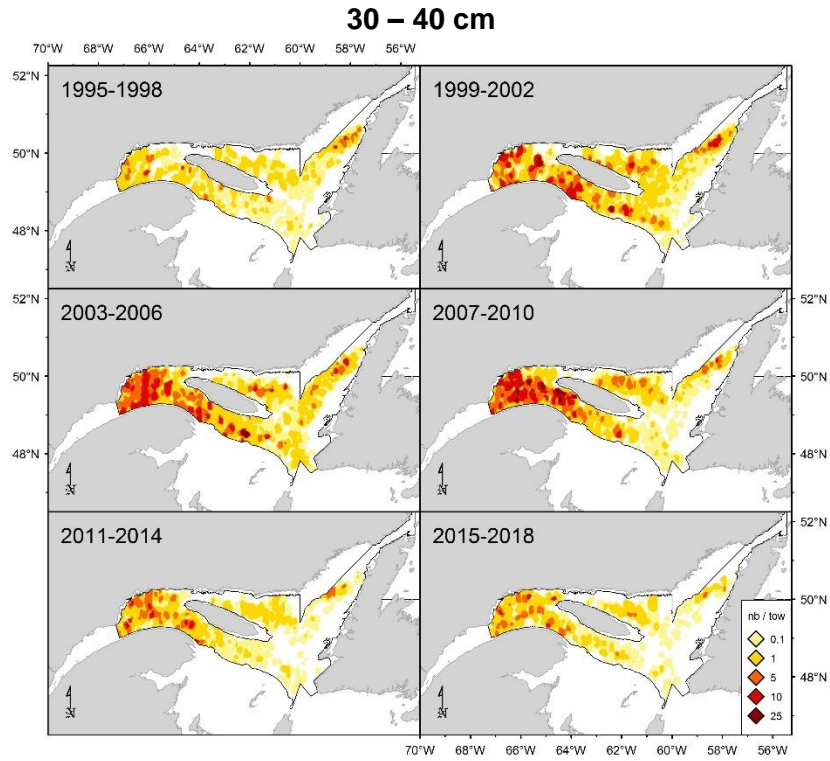


Figure 37. Spatial distribution of catch rates (number / 30 minute tow) of Greenland halibut 30 to 40 cm in July mobile sentinel survey over a three to four year periods.

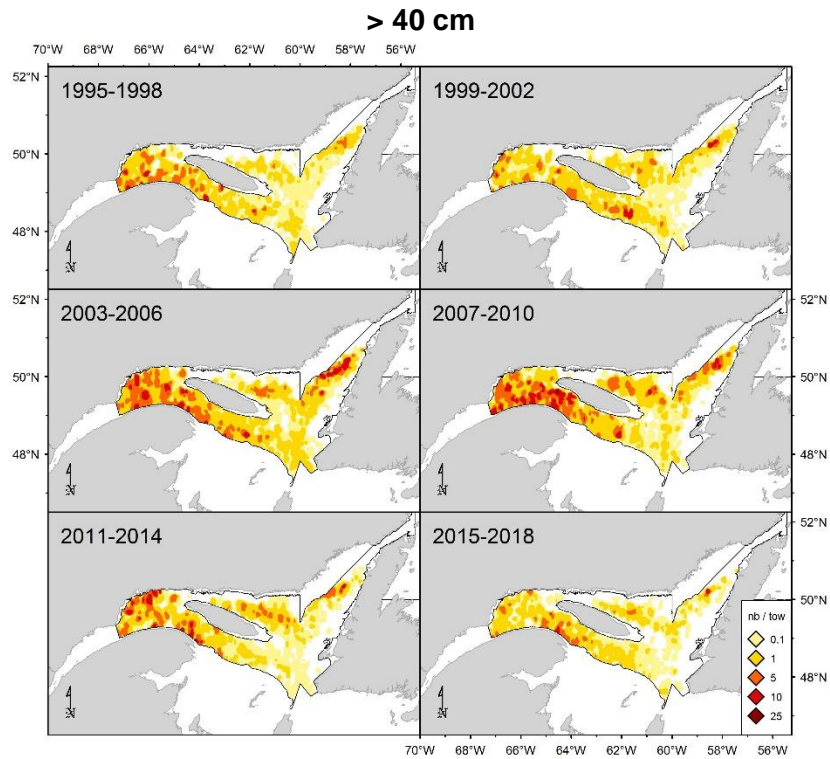


Figure 38. Spatial distribution of catch rates (number / 30-minute tow) of Greenland halibut 40 cm and greater in July mobile sentinel survey over a three to four year periods.

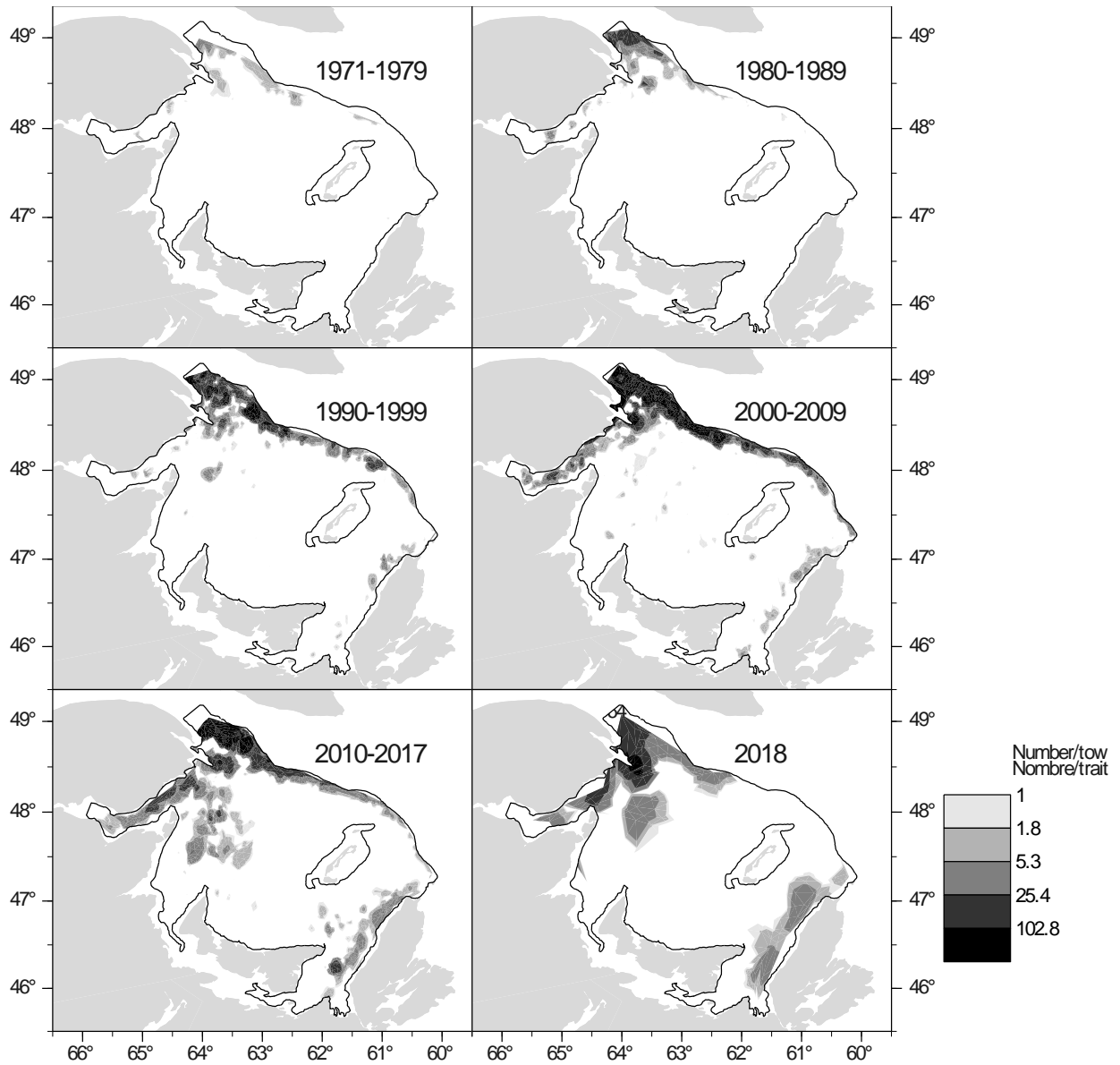


Figure 39. Spatial distribution of Greenland halibut catches (all sizes) in number per tow in DFO's sGSL survey. The contours are based on the 10<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup>, 50<sup>th</sup>, 75<sup>th</sup> and 90<sup>th</sup> percentiles of non-zero catches over the period 1971-2018. Note that the panel for 2018 is based on less data and therefore the contours involve more smoothing than in the other panels.

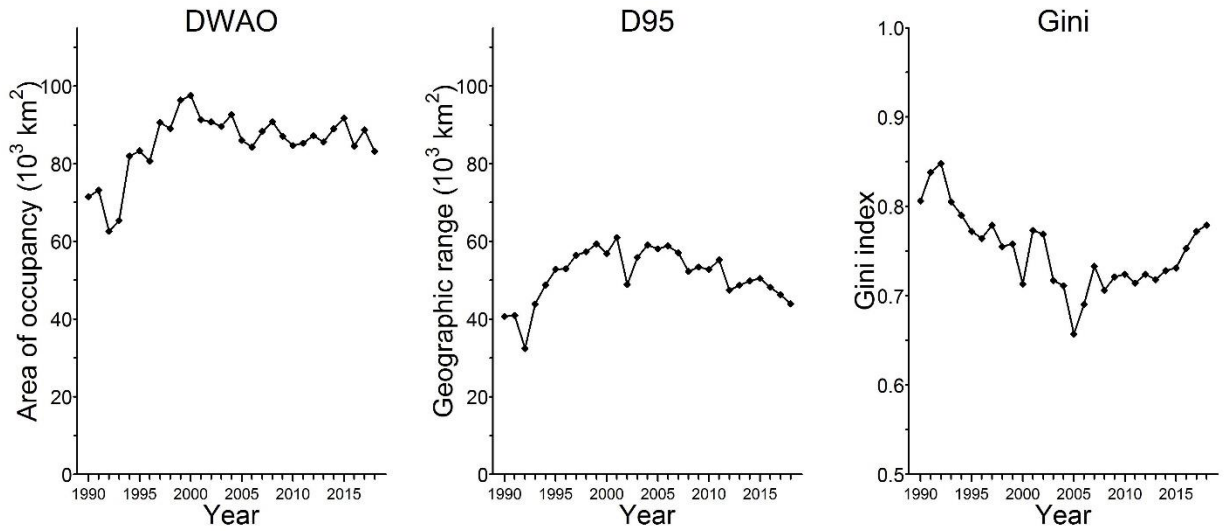


Figure 40. Spatial distribution indices: 1) DWAO, weighted area of occupancy, 2) D95, minimum area where 95% of the biomass is concentrated, and 3) Gini index. The total surveyed area is 116,115 km<sup>2</sup>.

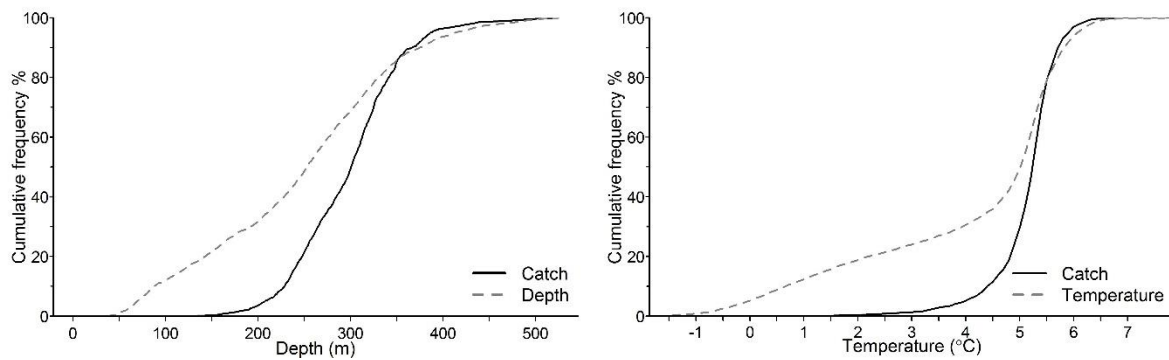


Figure 41. Cumulative frequency of Greenland halibut catches (weight per tow) and number of stations sampled as a function of depth (left graph) and function of bottom temperature (right graph) in the DFO nGSL survey from 1990 to 2018.

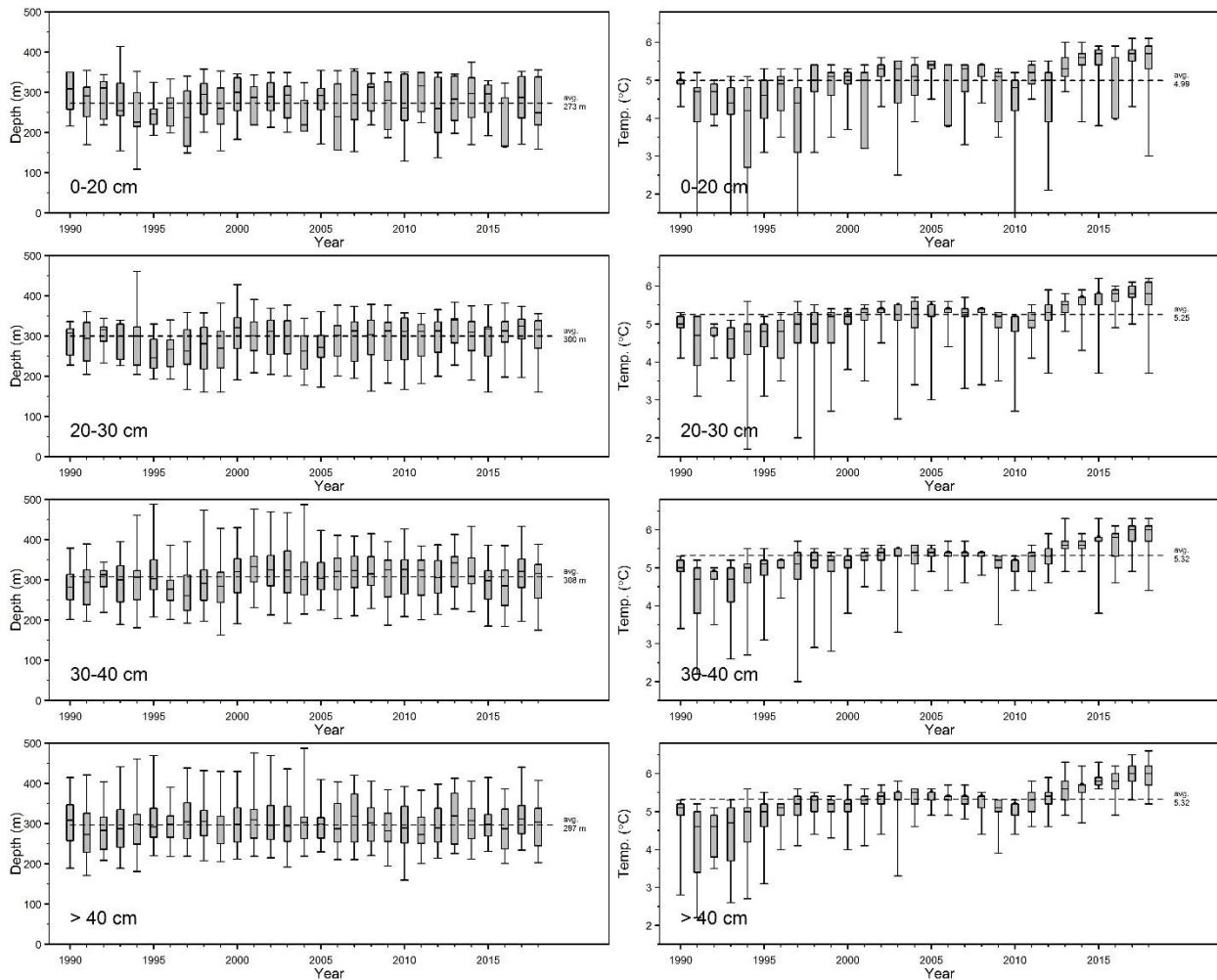


Figure 42. Distribution of Greenland halibut biomass as a function of depth (left) and temperature (right) for different size categories observed in the DFO nGSL survey. Box and whiskers plot: the line inside the box represents the median, the box extends from percentiles 25 to 75 and the whiskers (vertical lines on either side of the box) extend from percentiles 5 to 95.

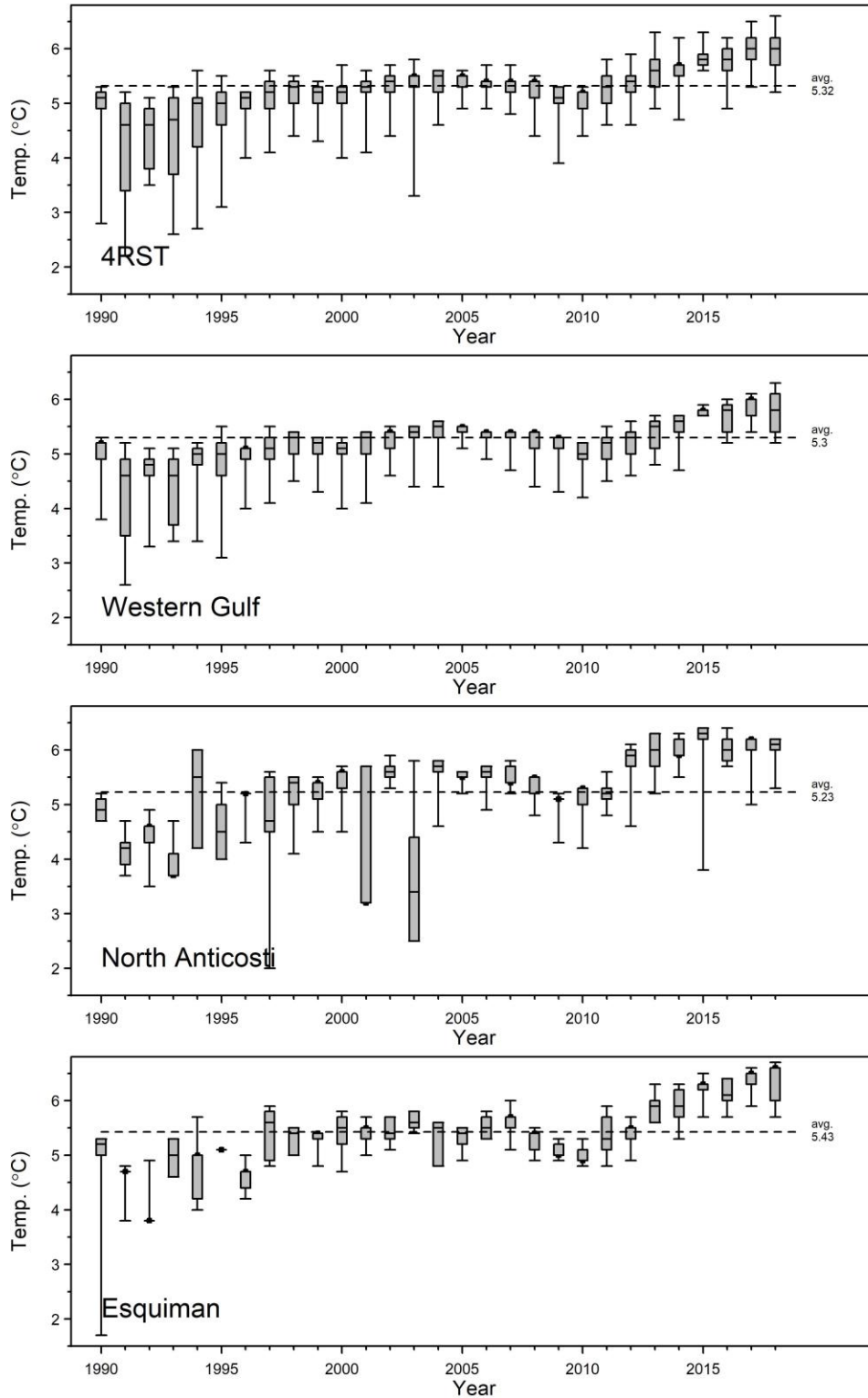


Figure 43. Distribution of Greenland halibut biomass as a function of bottom temperature by area for fish greater than 40 cm observed in the DFO nGSL survey. Box and whiskers plot: the line inside the box represents the median, the box extends from percentiles 25 to 75 and the whiskers (vertical lines on either side of the box) extend from percentiles 5 to 95.

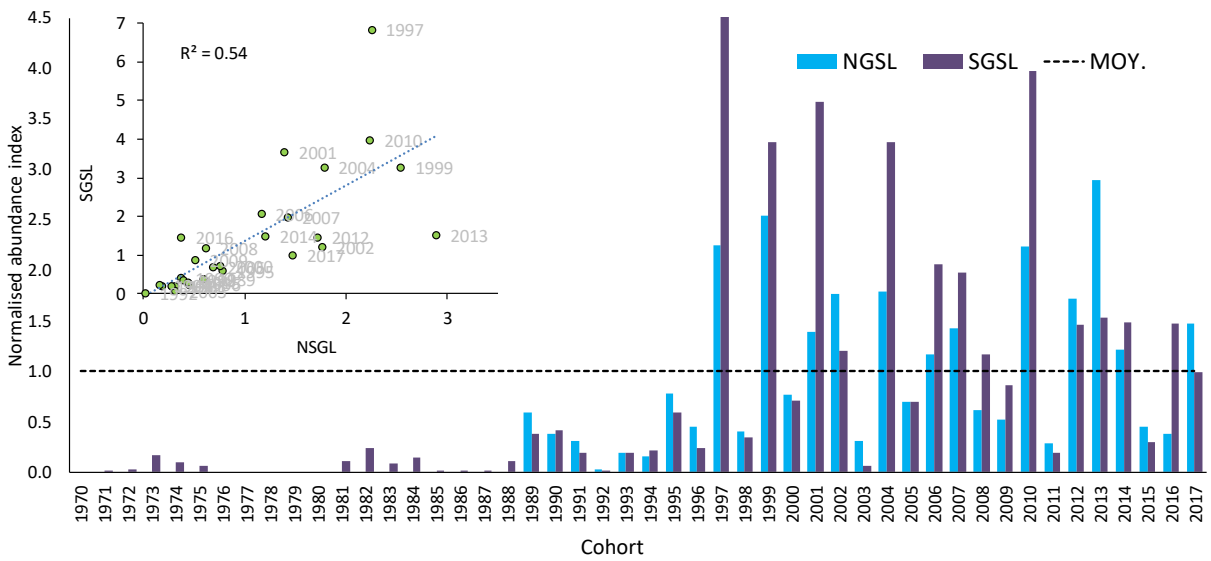
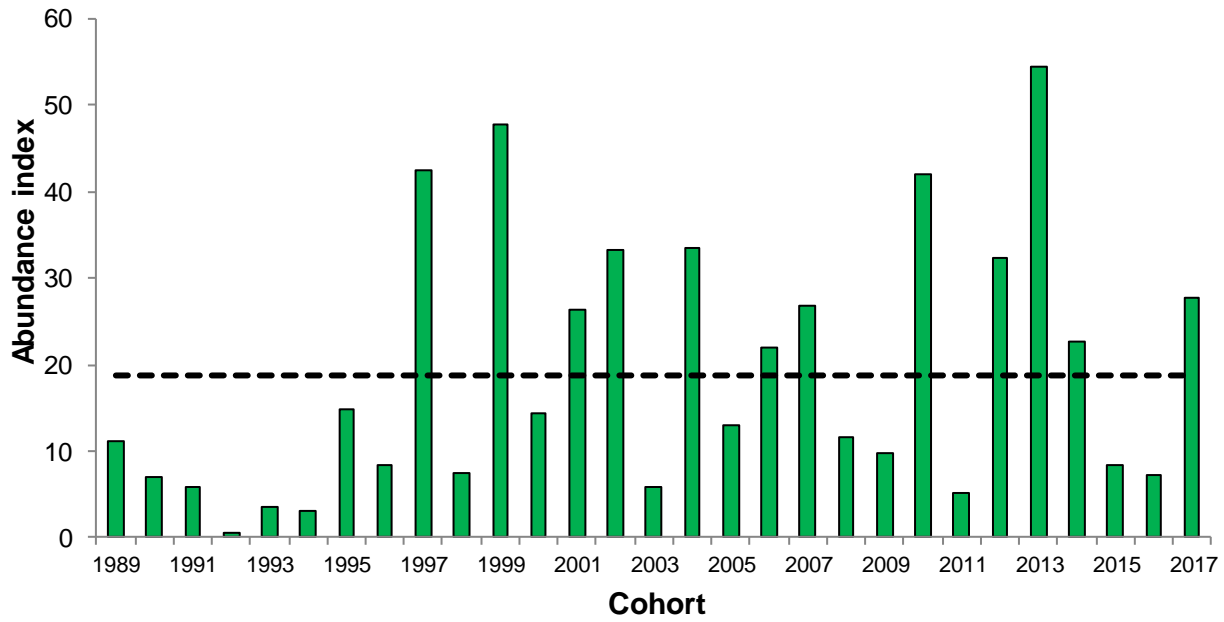


Figure 44. Recruitment indices for Greenland halibut estimated by the annual abundance of 12-21 cm (age 1) fish on the DFO nGSL survey (top). Comparison of recruitment indices for Greenland halibut from the DFO nGSL and sGSL surveys (bottom). The box shows the relationship between the annual cohort abundance estimated by each survey.

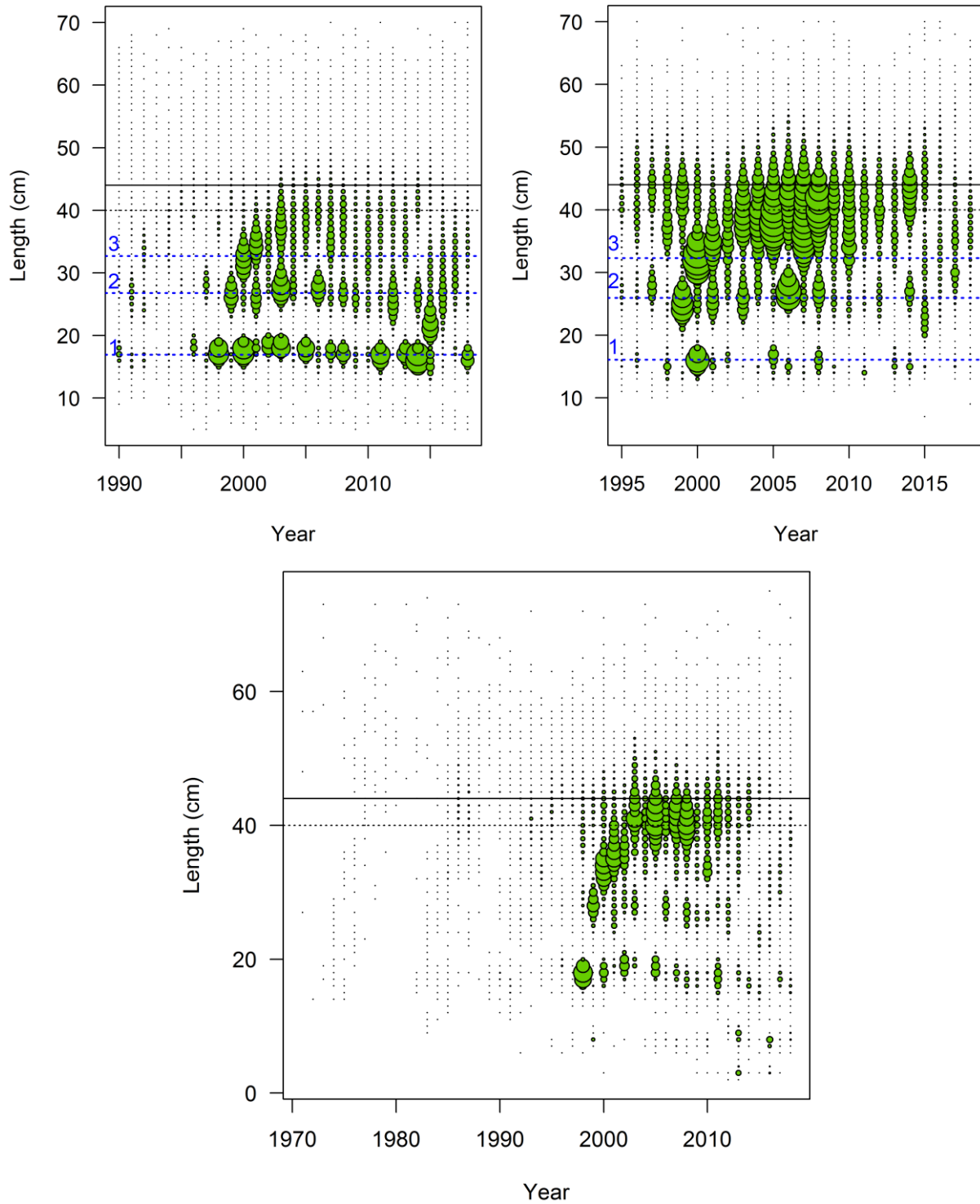


Figure 45. Length frequency distributions observed during nGSL (top left), July mobile sentinel (top right) and sGSL (bottom) surveys. Bubble size is proportional to the abundance in a given survey. Blue dashed lines indicate average sizes for 1, 2 and 3 year old fish. Black dashed lines at 40 cm indicate the limit for fish biomass indices for fish larger than 40 cm. Black solid lines at 44 cm indicate the minimum size for the small fish protocol.

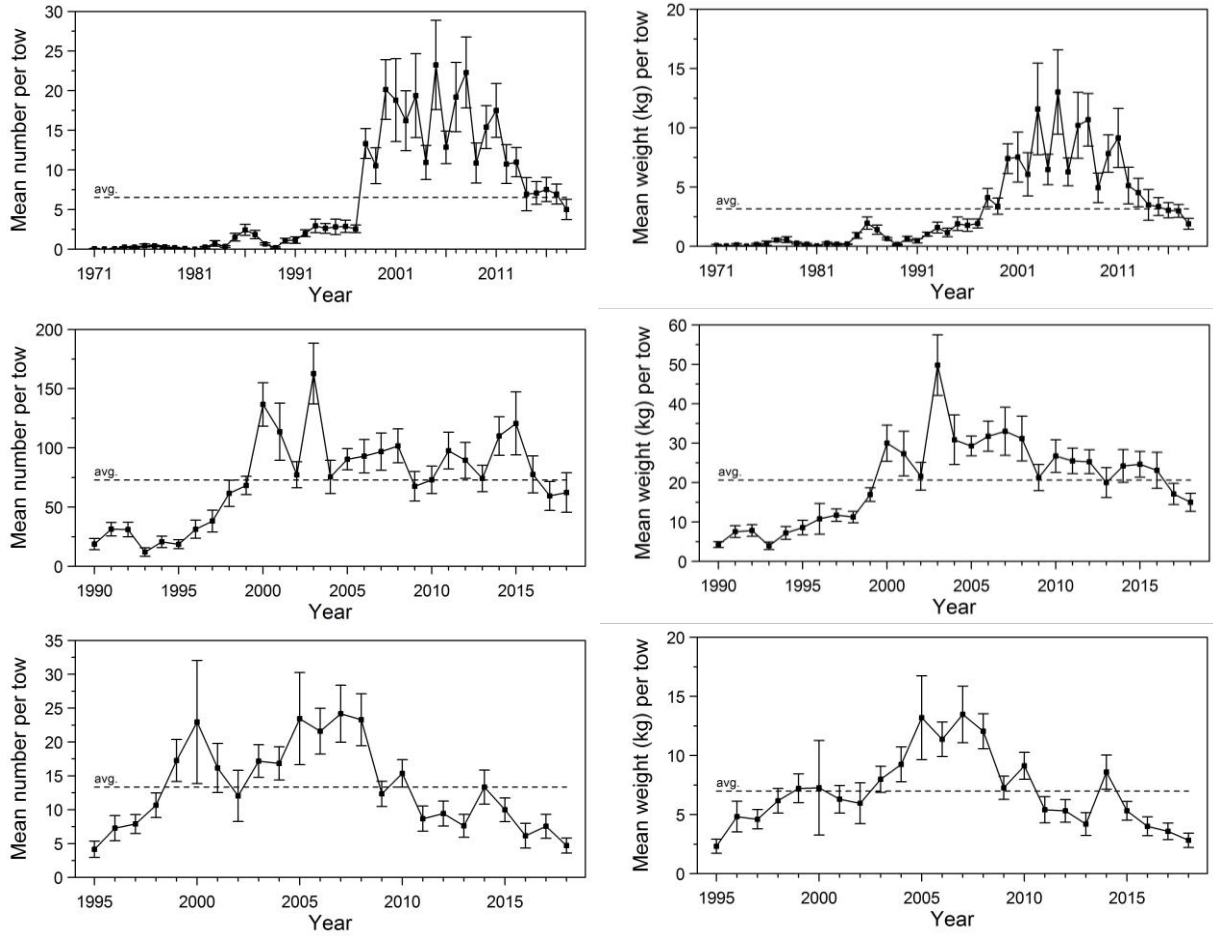


Figure 46. Mean number and weight per tow observed in the sGSL (1971-2018, top), nGSL (1990-2018, centre) and mobile sentinel (1995-2018, bottom) surveys for Greenland halibut. Error bars indicate the 95% confidence interval.



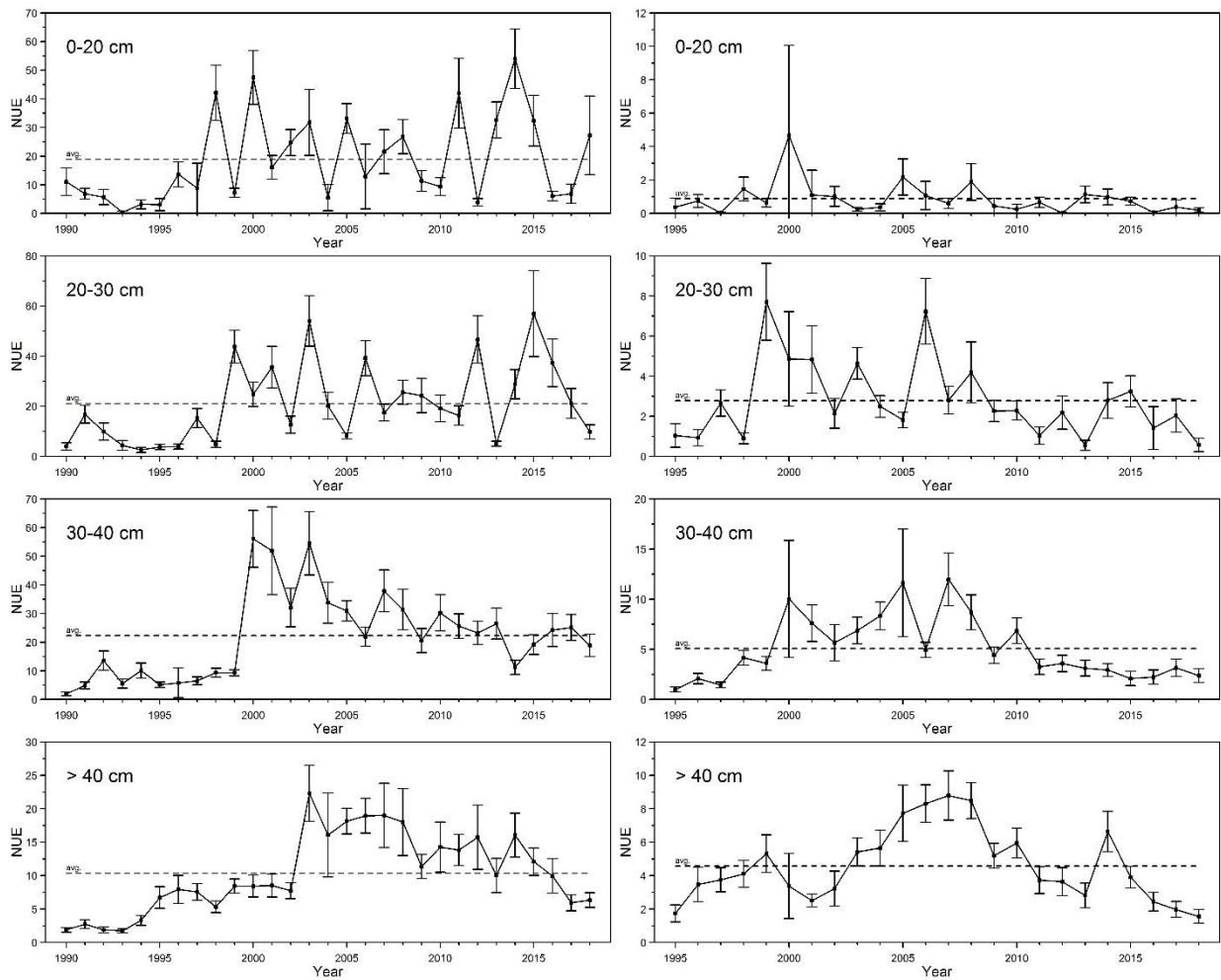


Figure 47. Greenland halibut abundance indices (mean number per tow) for different size categories observed in the nGSL (left) and mobile sentinel (right) surveys.

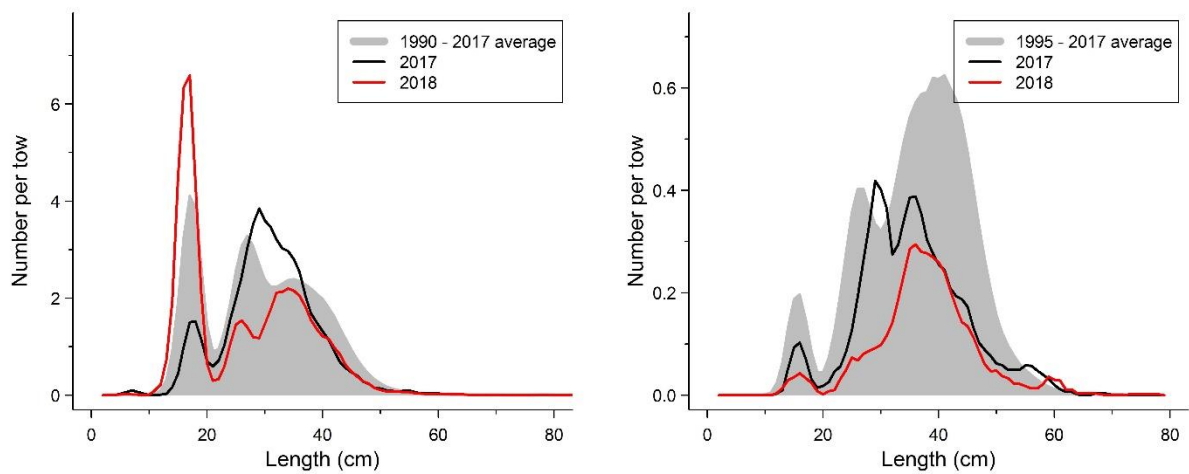


Figure 48. Length frequency distributions (mean number per tow) observed in the nGSL (left) and mobile sentinel (right) surveys for Greenland halibut.

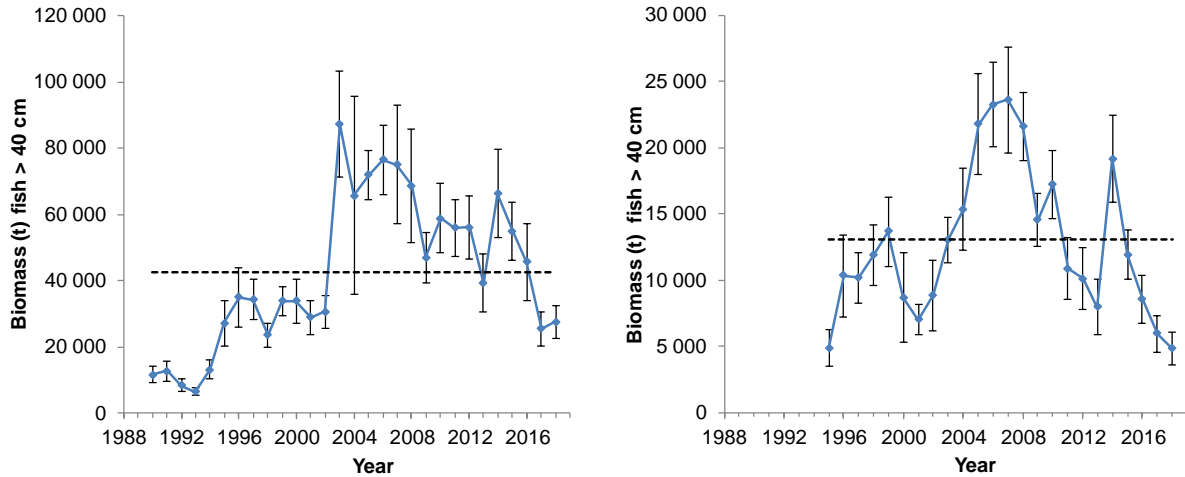


Figure 49. Biomass indices (t) for Greenland halibut greater than 40 cm calculated from DFO nGSL (left) and mobile sentinel (right) surveys. Dotted lines indicate the average for each series.

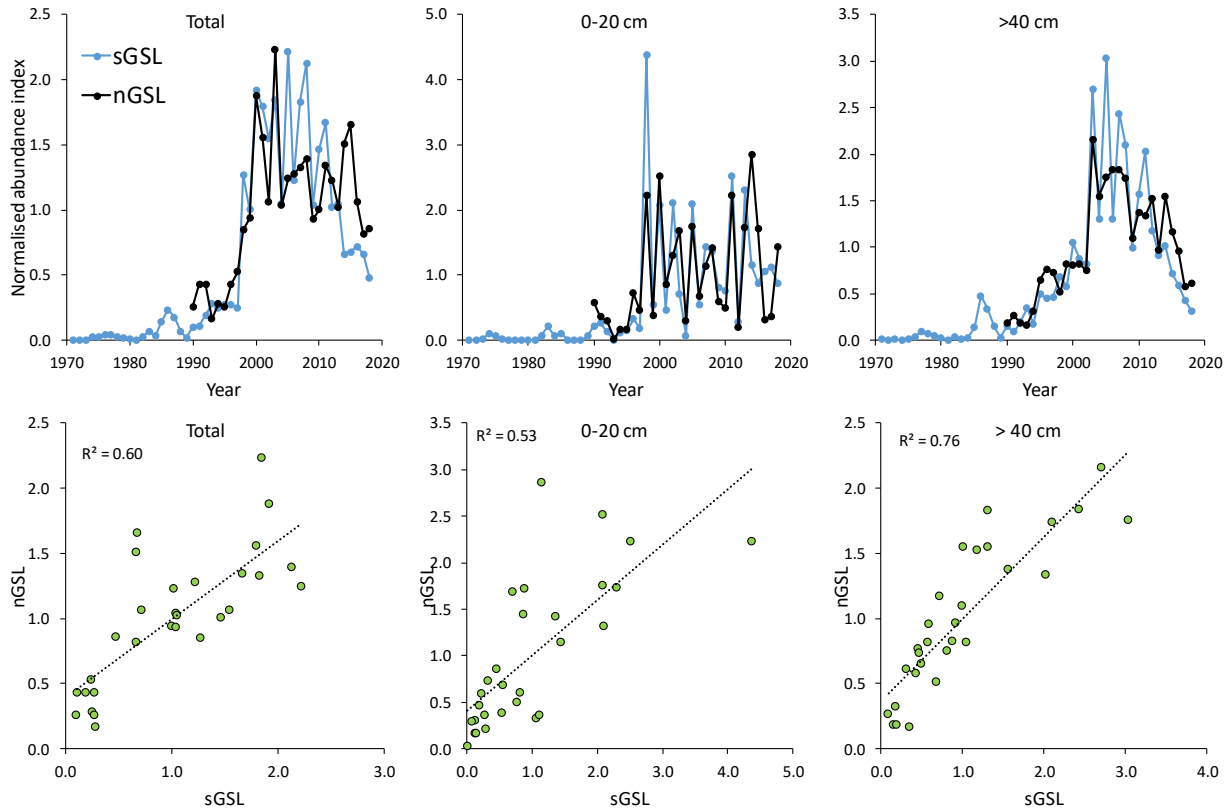


Figure 50. Comparison of trends in abundance indices from DFO's sGSL and nGSL surveys. The indices have been normalized to put them on the same scale. The indices in mean number per tow for the total population (top left), recruits (top centre) and fish greater than 40 cm (top right) are presented. The bottom panels show the relationship between the nGSL and sGSL indices.

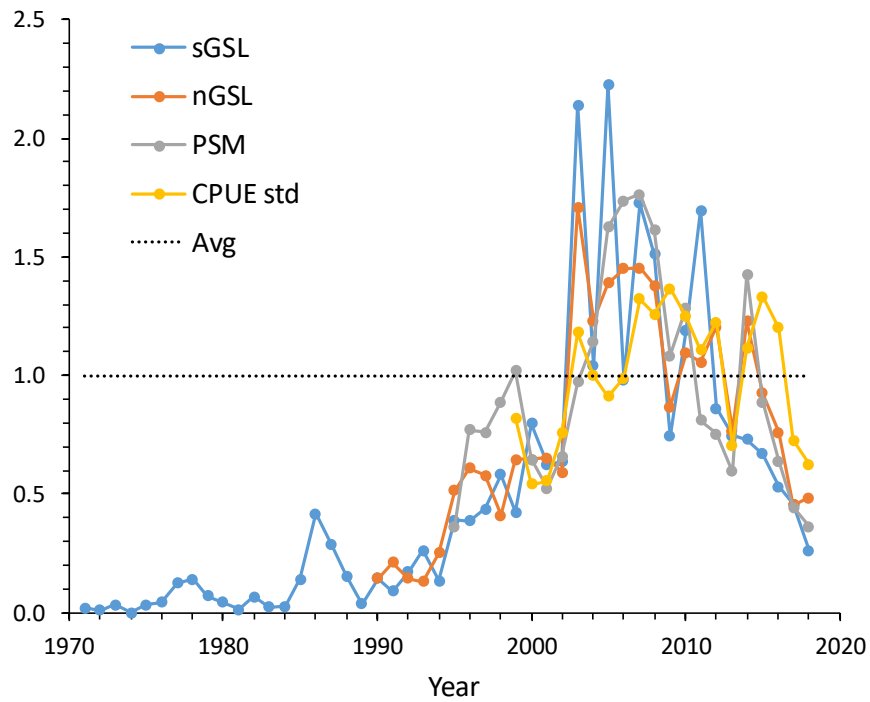


Figure 51. Comparison of standardized indices from the nGSL, sGSL and mobile sentinel surveys for Greenland halibut greater than 40 cm with the commercial fisheries performance index (standardized CPUE).

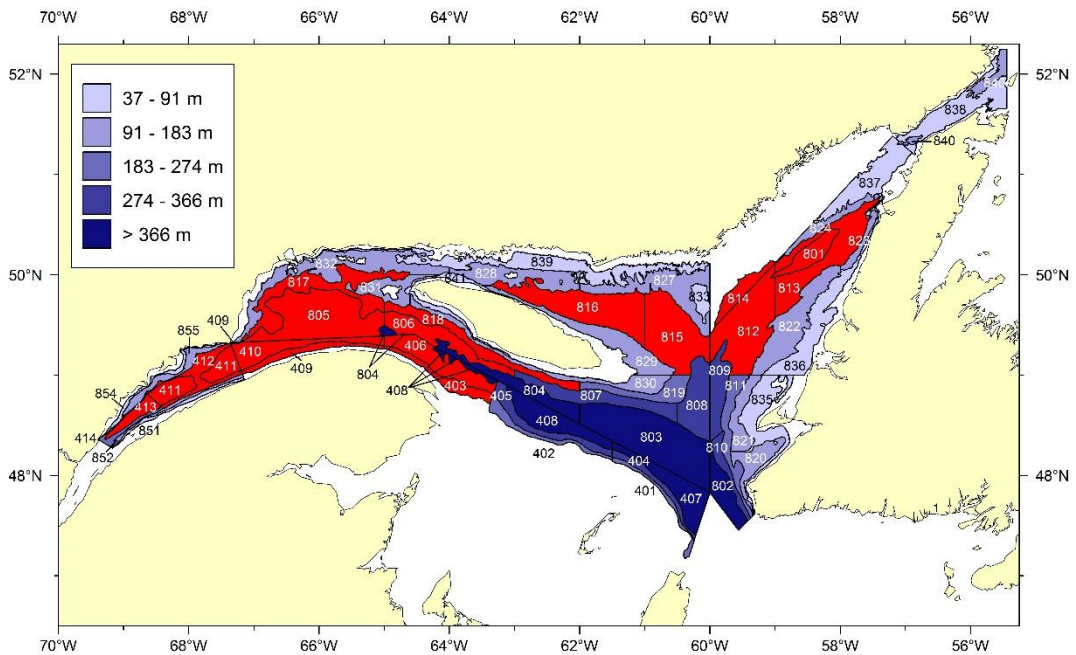


Figure 52. Identification of nGSL DFO survey strata corresponding to the commercial fishing sectors (Western Gulf (403,406,409,410,411,412,413,805,806,817,818), North Anticosti (815,816) and Esquiman (801,812,813,814)).

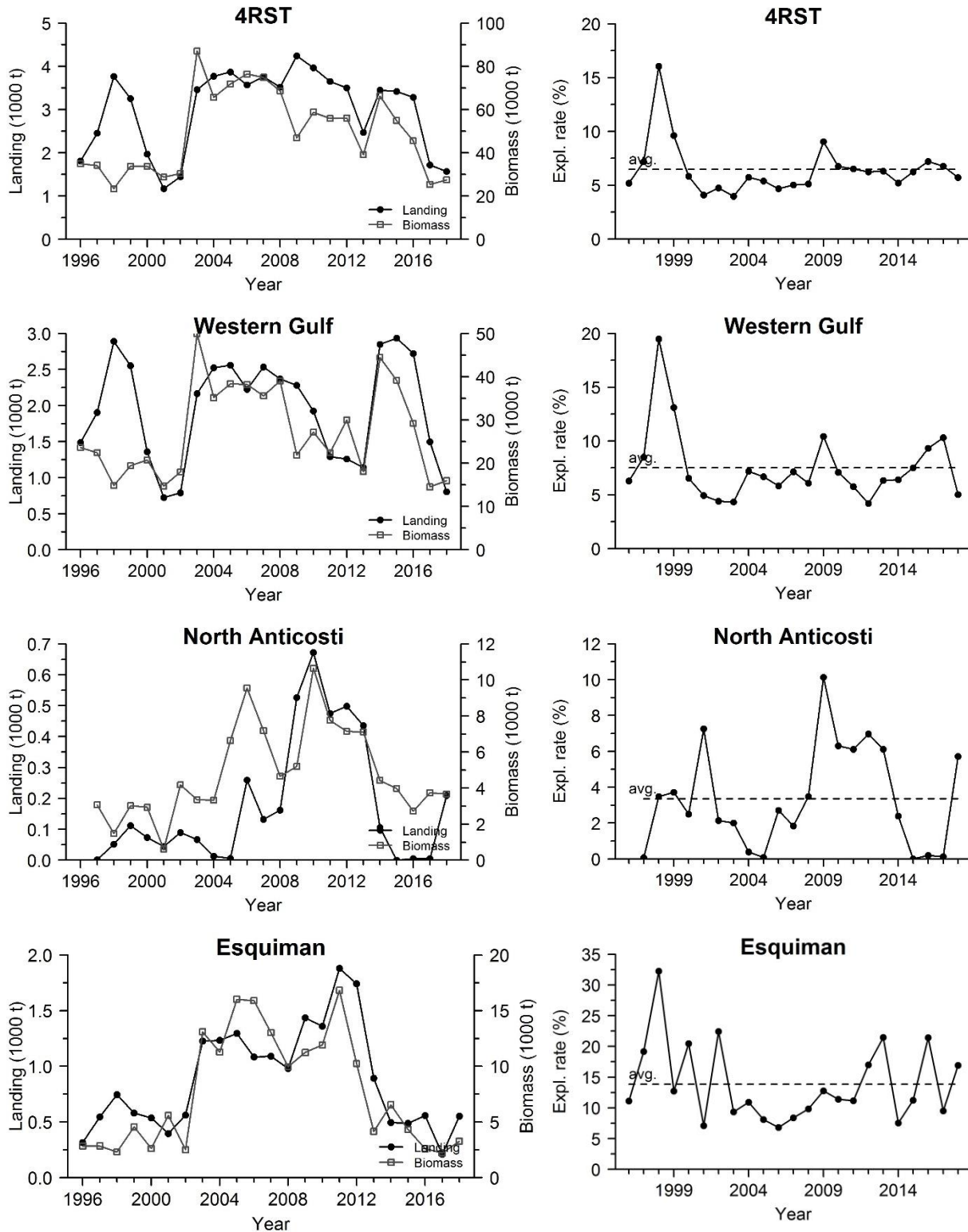


Figure 53. Annual landing and biomass of Greenland halibut greater than 40 cm and relative exploitation rate (Expl. Rate (%)) for the entire Gulf (4RST) and by fishing sector.

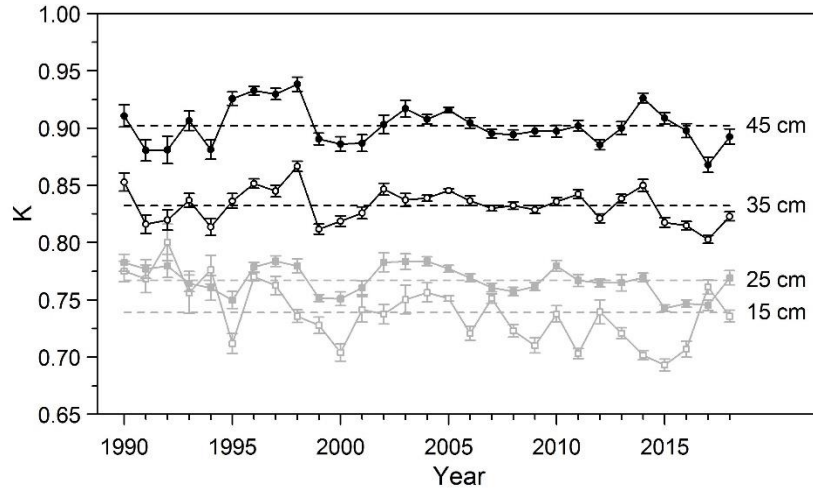


Figure 54. Annual Fulton condition index for 15, 25, 35 and 45 cm Greenland halibut measured during the DFO nGSL survey. Dotted lines represent time series averages.

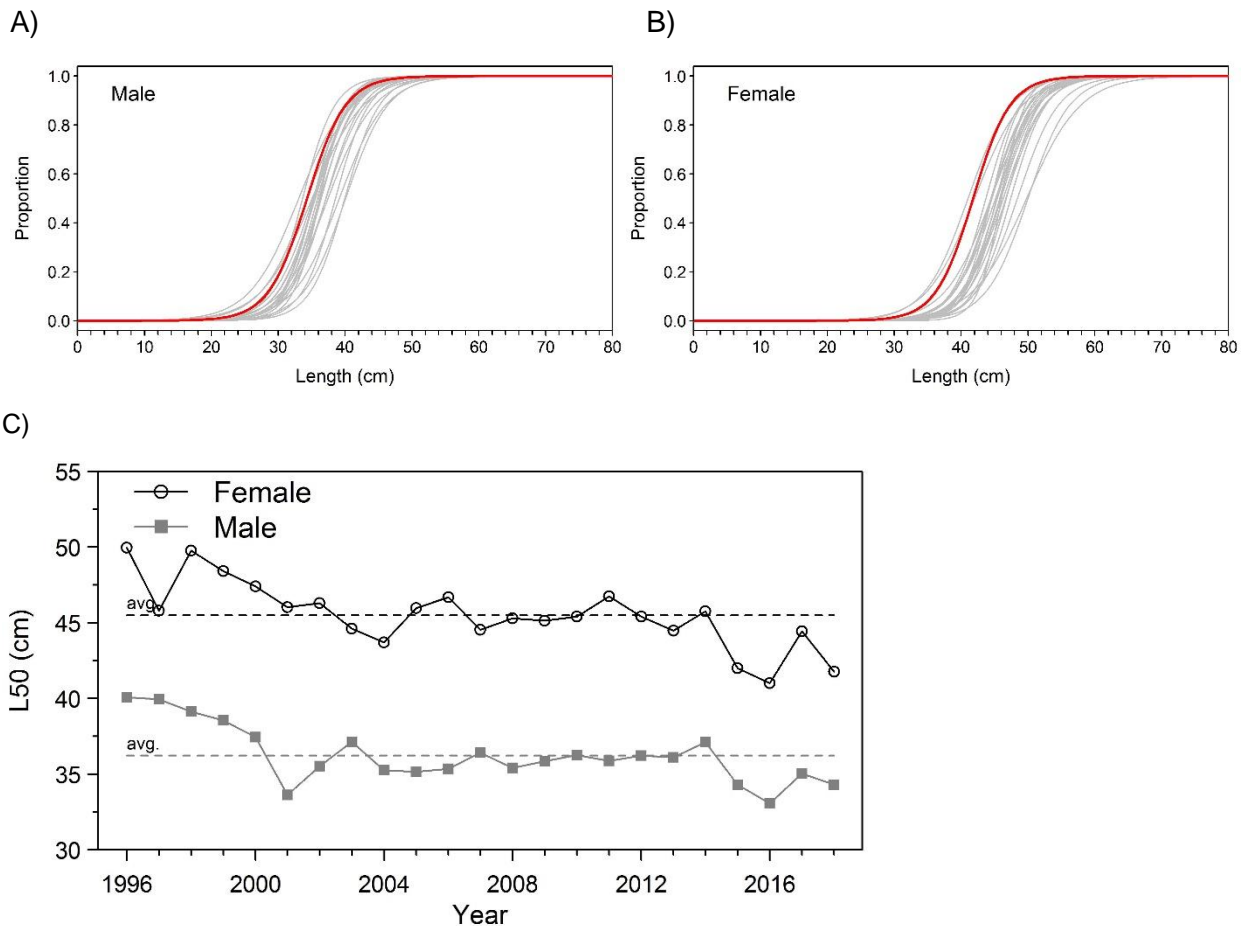


Figure 55. Maturity ogive for male (A) and female (B) Greenland halibut, the red line represents the year 2018 and the grey lines represent the years 1996 to 2017. Length at which 50% of male and female fish are sexually mature (L50) (C). This information is collected during the DFO nGSL survey.

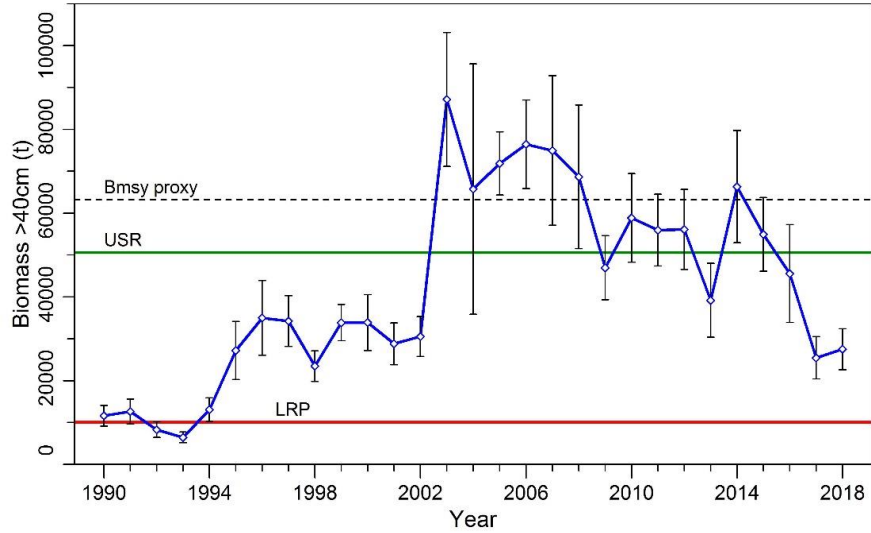


Figure 56. Annual biomass indicator for Greenland halibut larger than 40 cm based on data from the DFO nGSL research survey. The error bars indicate the 95 % confidence interval. The bottom horizontal solid line (red) locates the limit reference point (LRP, 10,000 t) as part of the precautionary approach and delineates the critical and cautious zone. The upper horizontal solid line (green) locates the upper stock reference point (USR, 50,500 t) proposed by Science and delineates the caution and healthy zone. The black dotted line indicates the proxy of biomass at maximum sustainable yield ( $B_{msy}$ ).

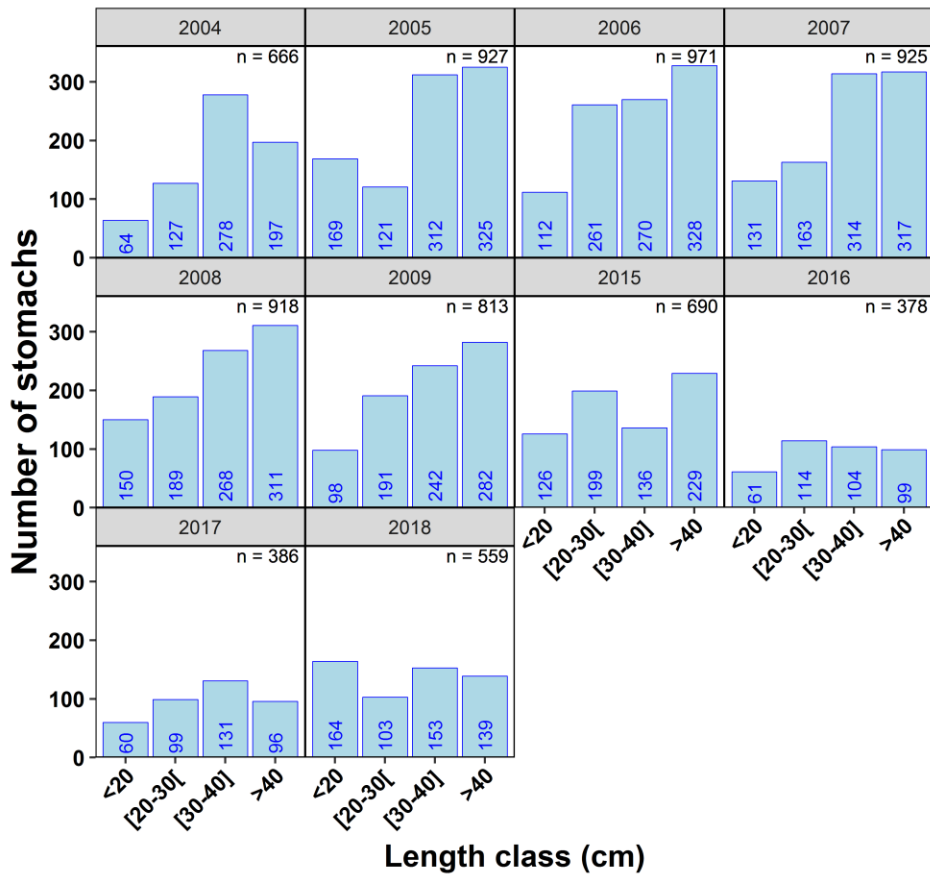


Figure 57. Number of Greenland halibut stomachs by length class and year of harvest.

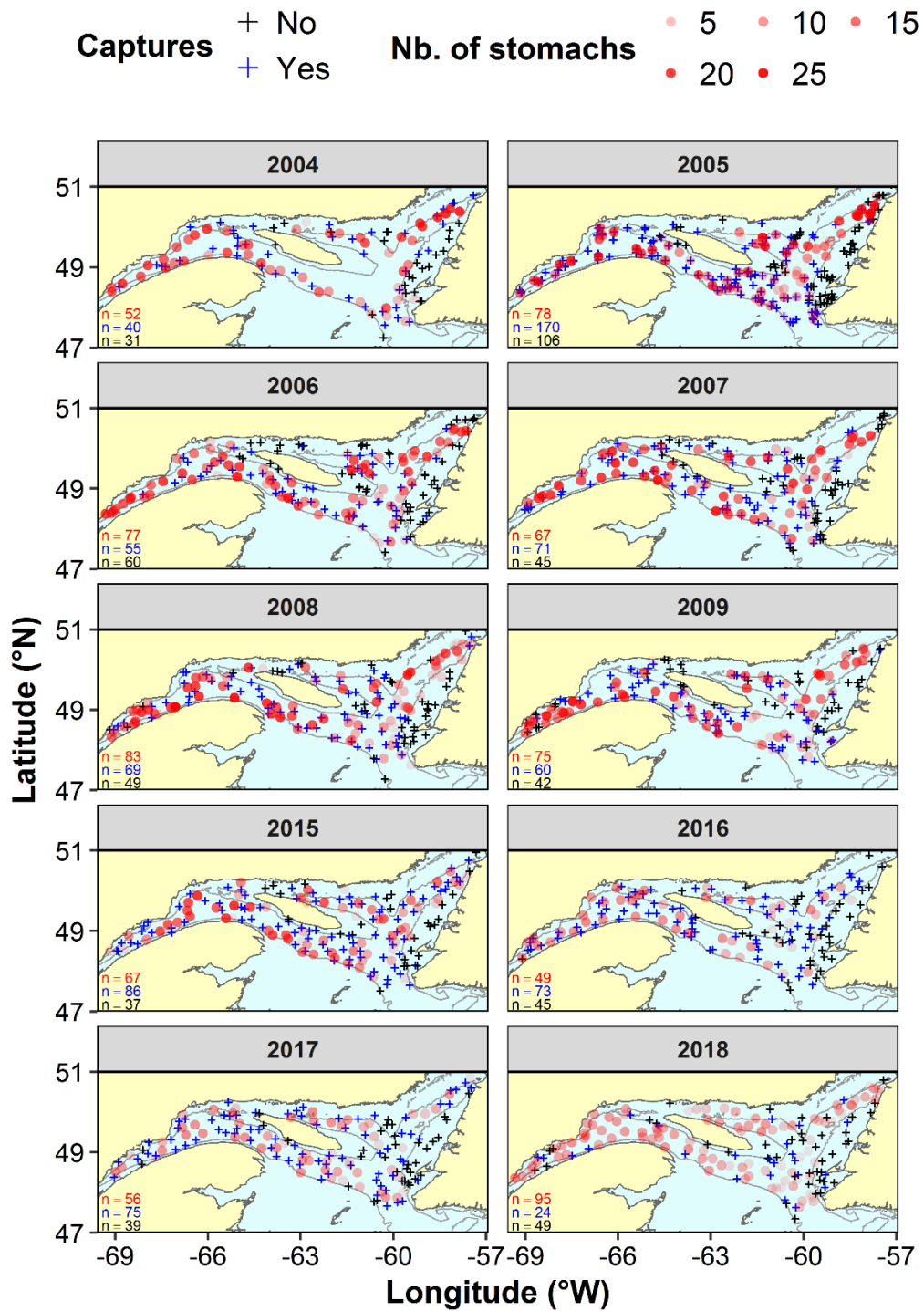


Figure 58. Sampling location of Greenland halibut stomachs retained for analysis, by year of capture. The transparency of the dots on the map reflects the number of stomachs available for analysis. The black and blue crosses are respectively the tows where no Greenland halibut were caught and where no stomachs were harvested despite catches. The numbers for each type of tow are provided in the lower left corners of each year.

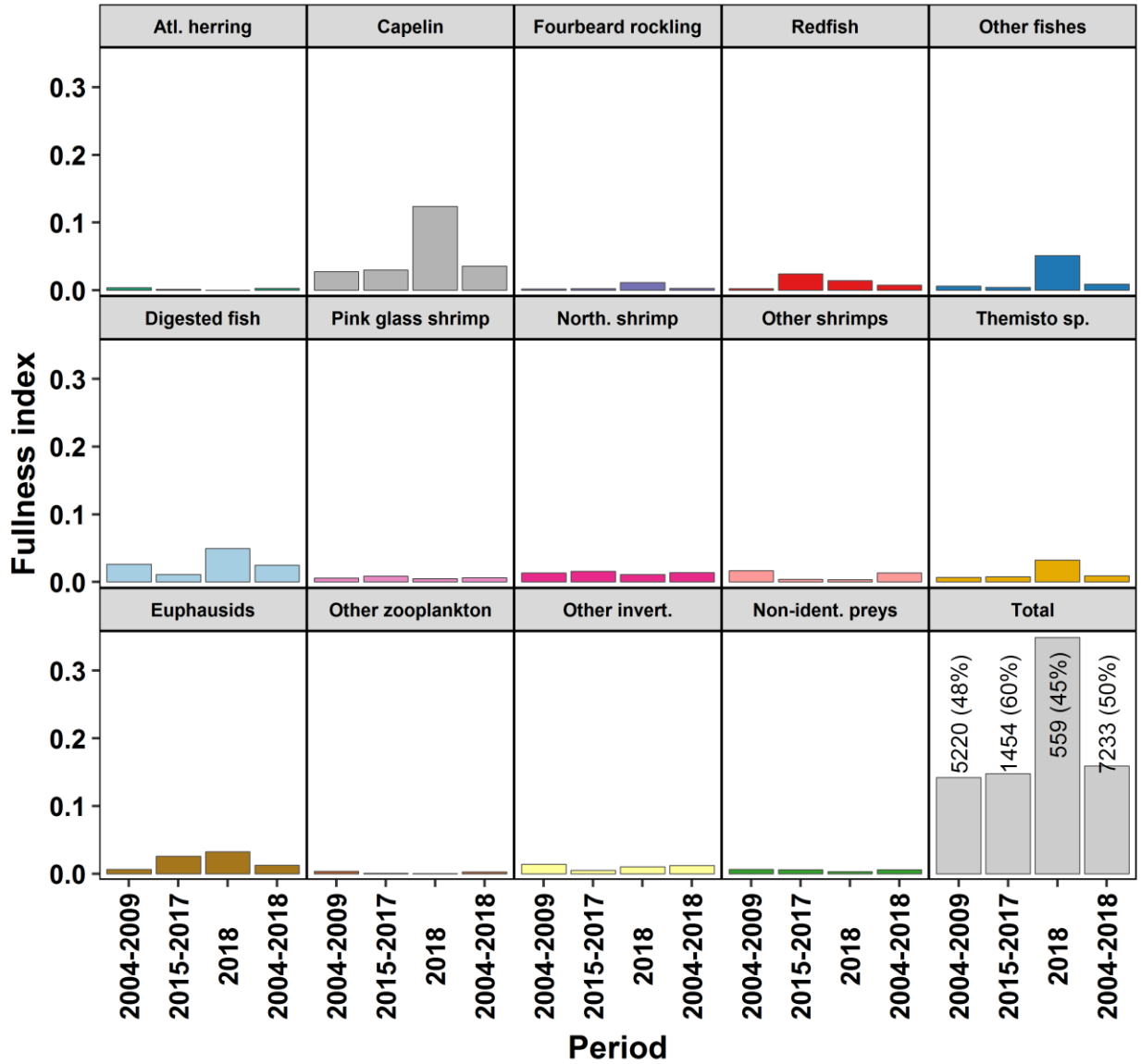


Figure 59. Fullness index of Greenland halibut stomachs by period considered, broken down by prey group. No stomachs are available for the period 2010-2014. The panel identified Total shows the total stomach fullness index for each period. The values above the bars are the sample size and percentage of empty stomachs.



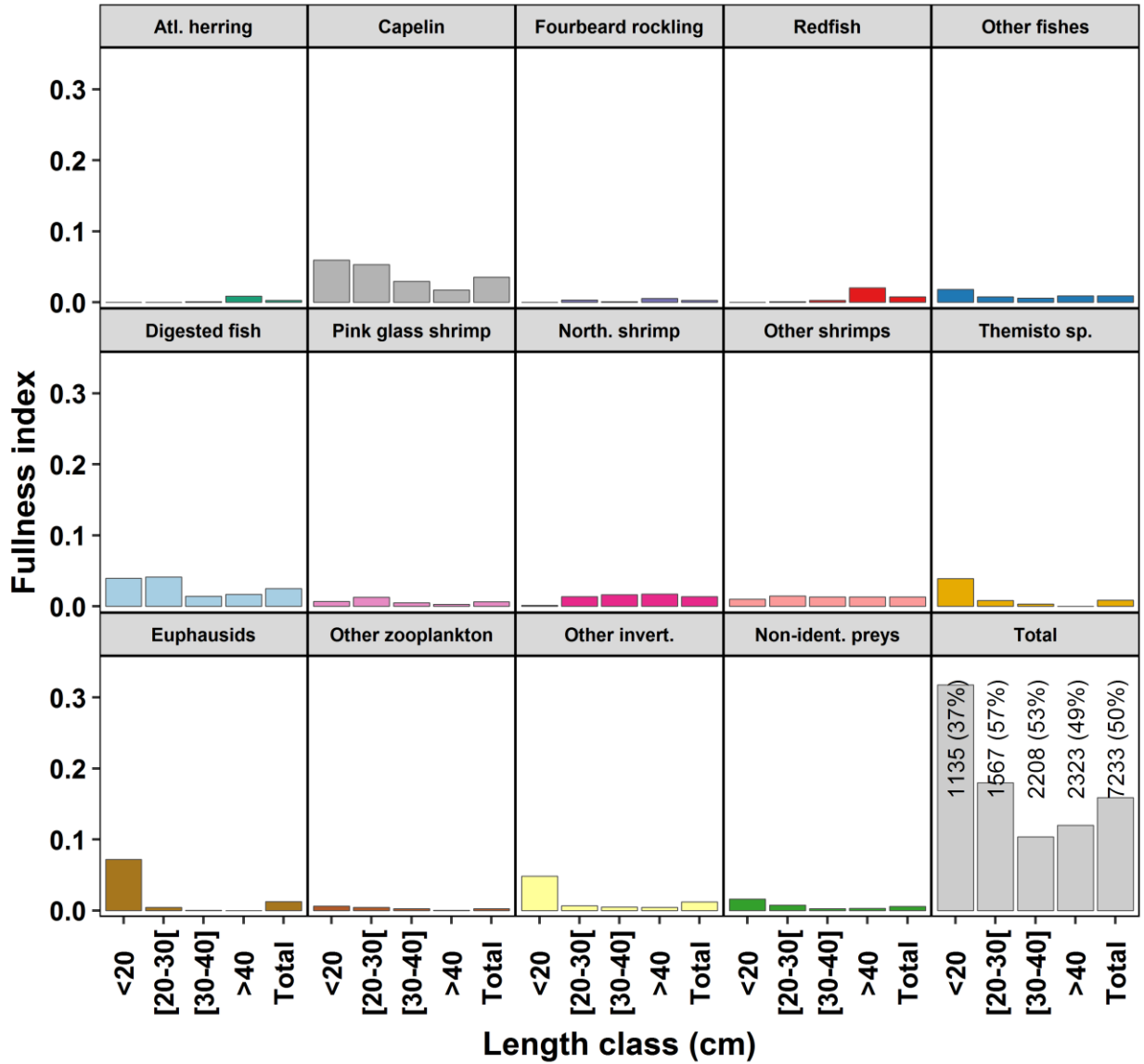


Figure 60. Fullness index of Greenland halibut stomach by length class, broken down by prey group and for all selected years (2004-2018). The panel identified Total shows the total stomach fullness index for each length class. The values above the bars are the sample size and the percentage of empty stomachs.

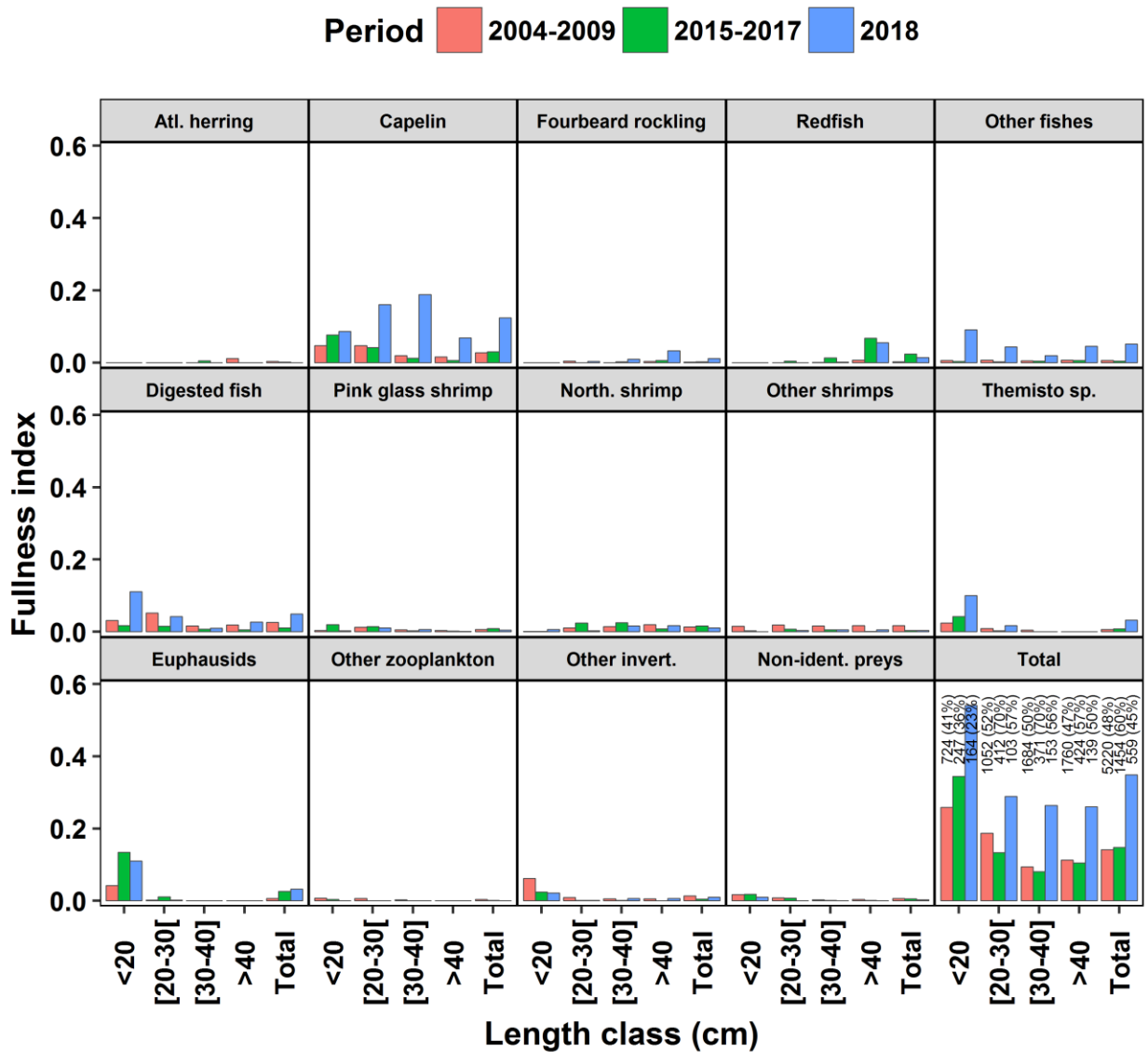


Figure 61. Fullness index of Greenland halibut stomach by length class, broken down by prey group and time period. The panel identified Total shows the total stomach fullness index for each length class. The values above the bars are the sample size and the percentage of empty stomachs.

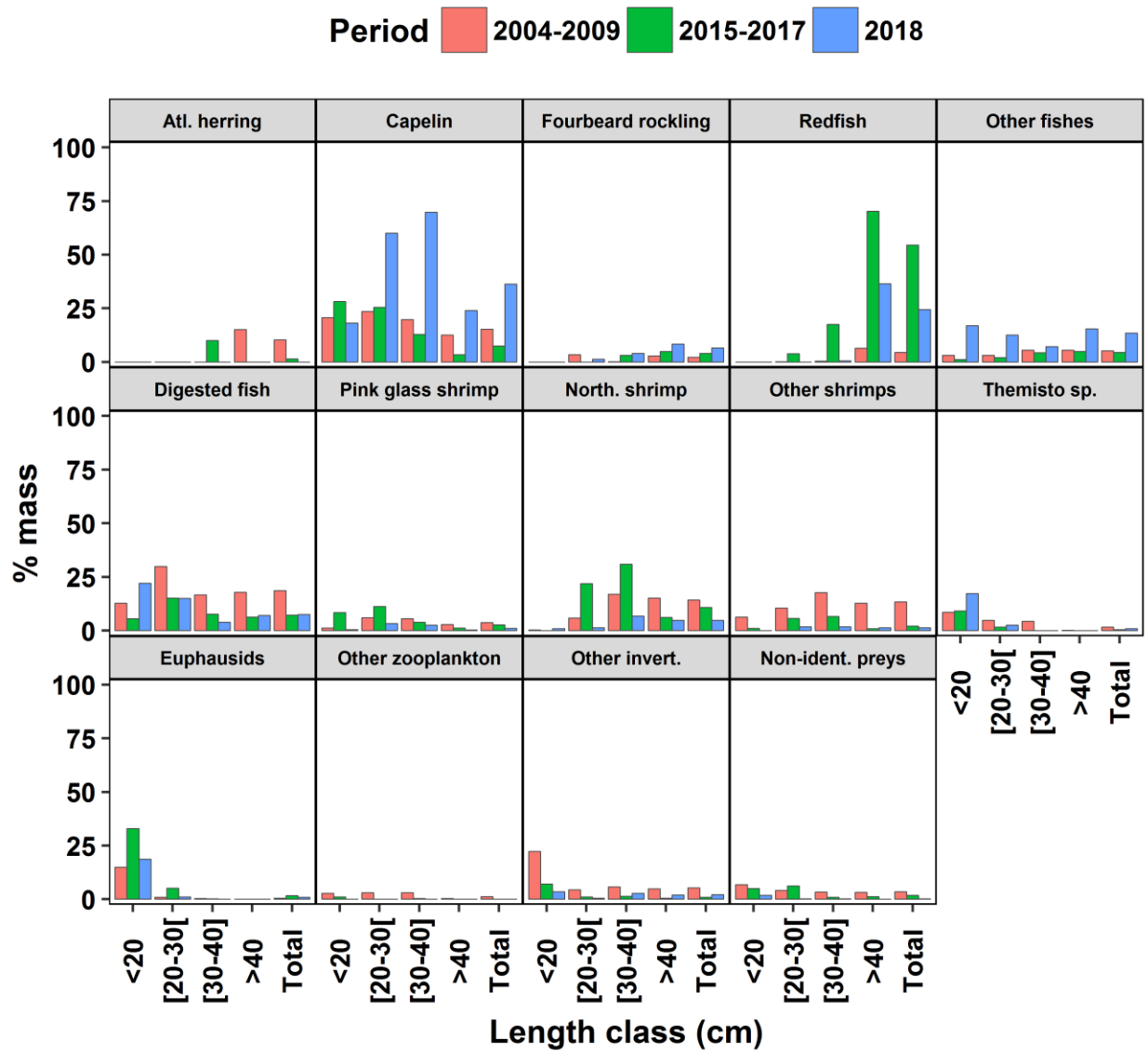


Figure 62. Percentage of mass of stomach contents of Greenland halibut by length class, broken down by prey group and time period.

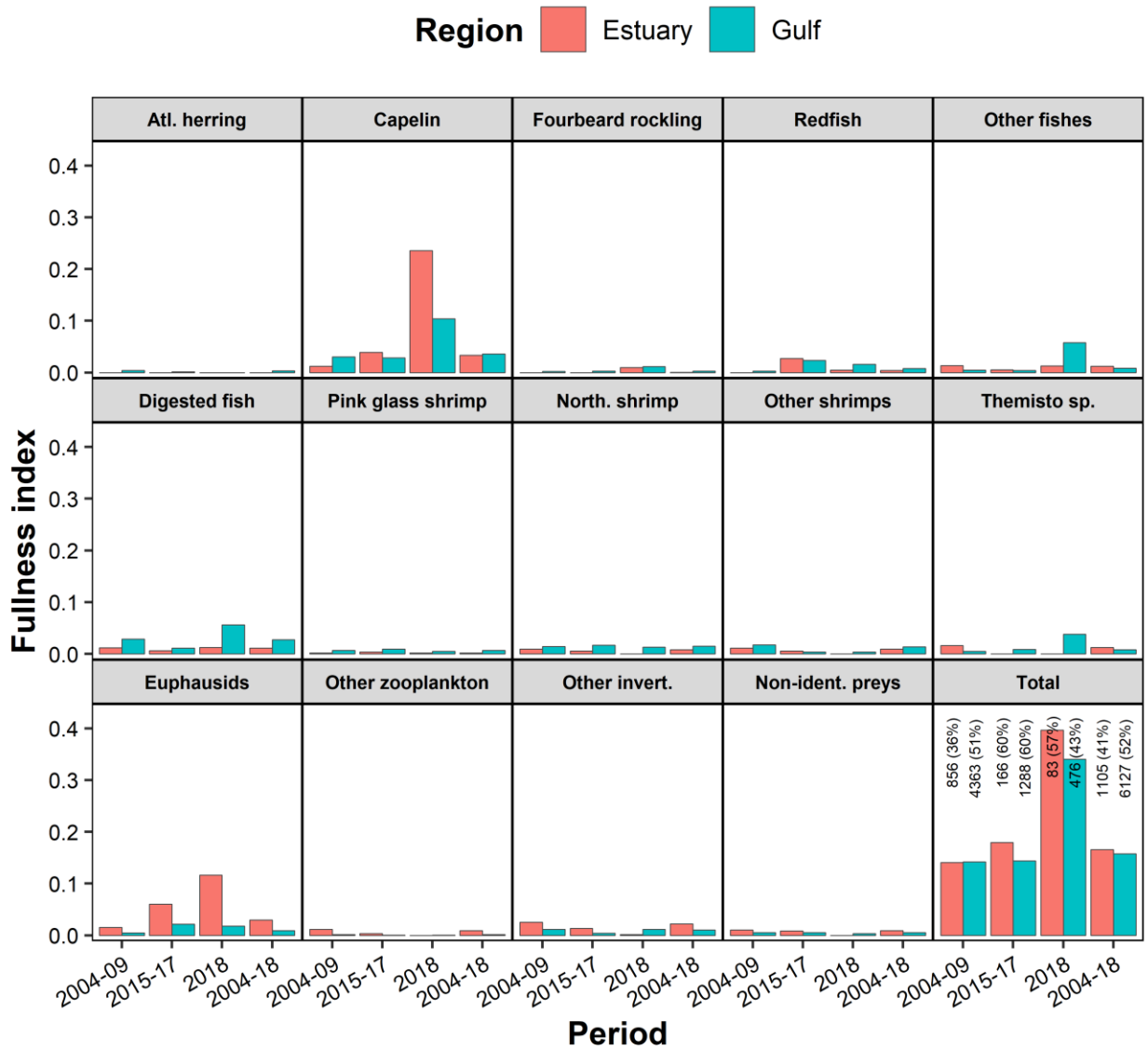


Figure 63. Greenland halibut stomach fullness index by region, broken down by prey group and time period. The lower right panel shows the total stomach fullness index for each period. The values above the bars are the number of stomachs and the percentage of empty stomachs.

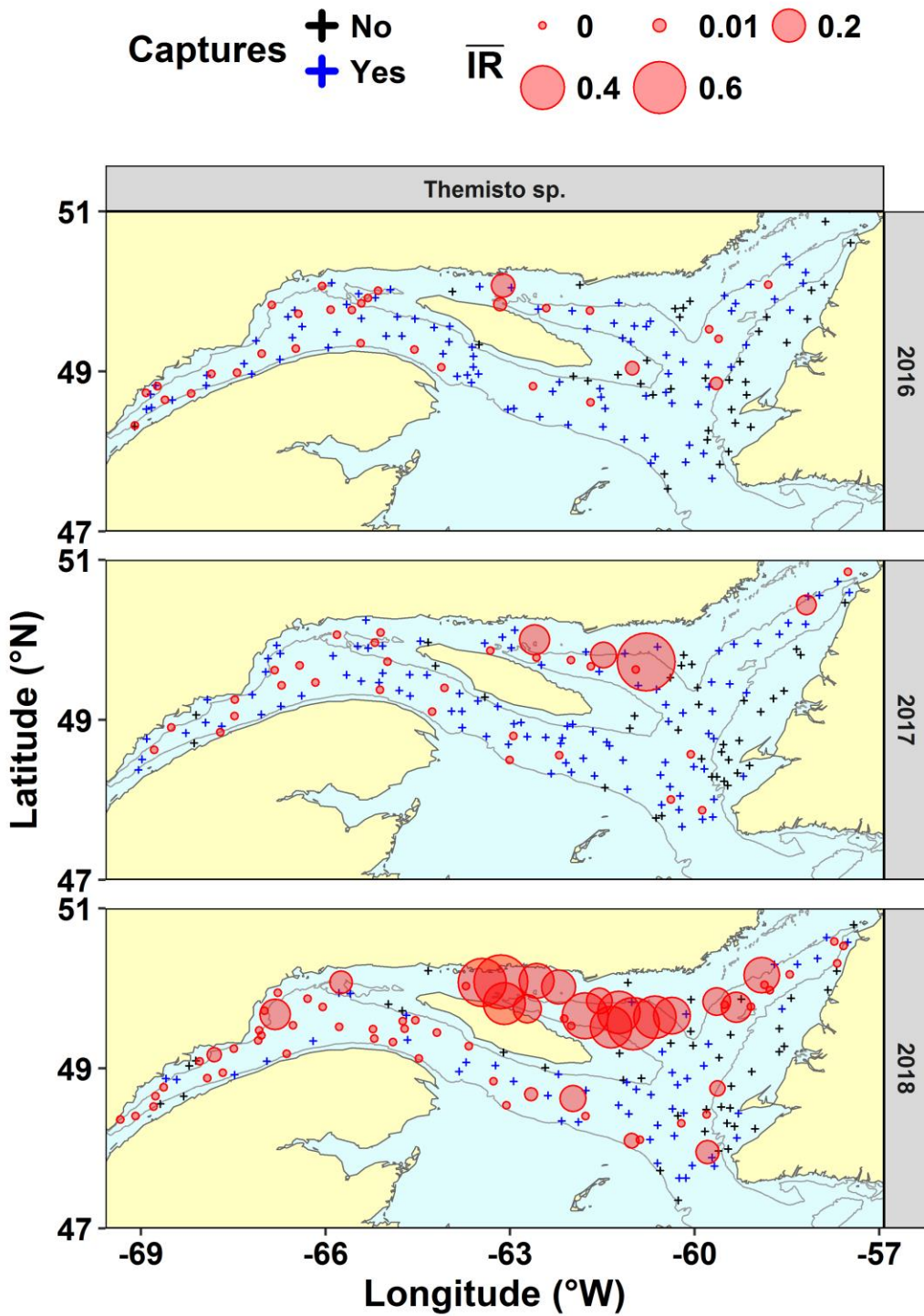


Figure 64. Average fullness index per tow in hyperides *Themisto* sp. for the years 2016-2018. Only stomachs from Greenland halibut <30 cm were retained. Black and blue crosses are respectively the tows where no Greenland halibut were caught and where no stomachs were harvested despite catches.

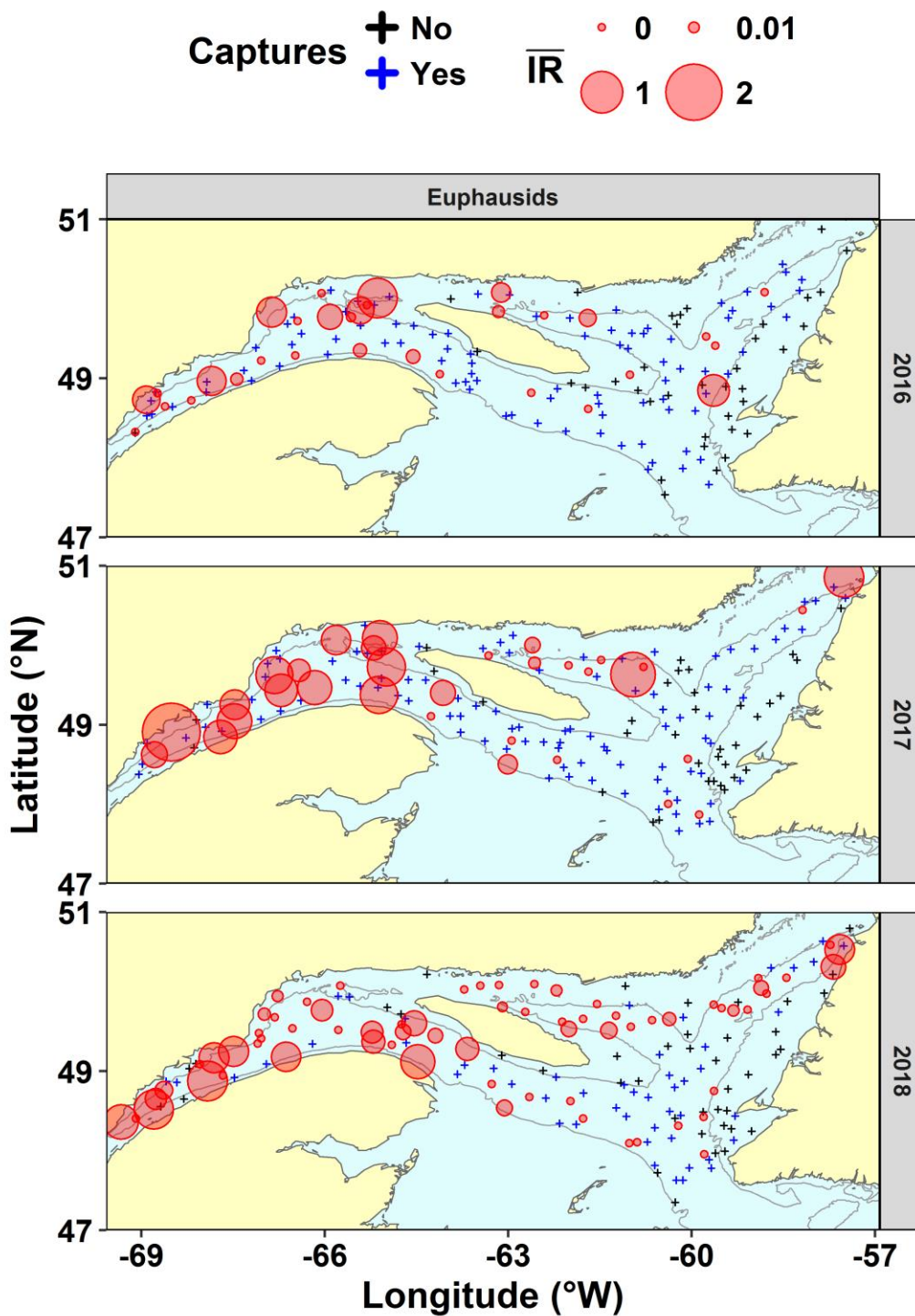


Figure 65. Average fullness index per tow in euphausiids for the years 2016-2018. Only stomachs from Greenland halibut <30 cm were retained. Black and blue crosses are respectively the tows where no Greenland halibut were caught and where no stomachs were harvested despite catches.

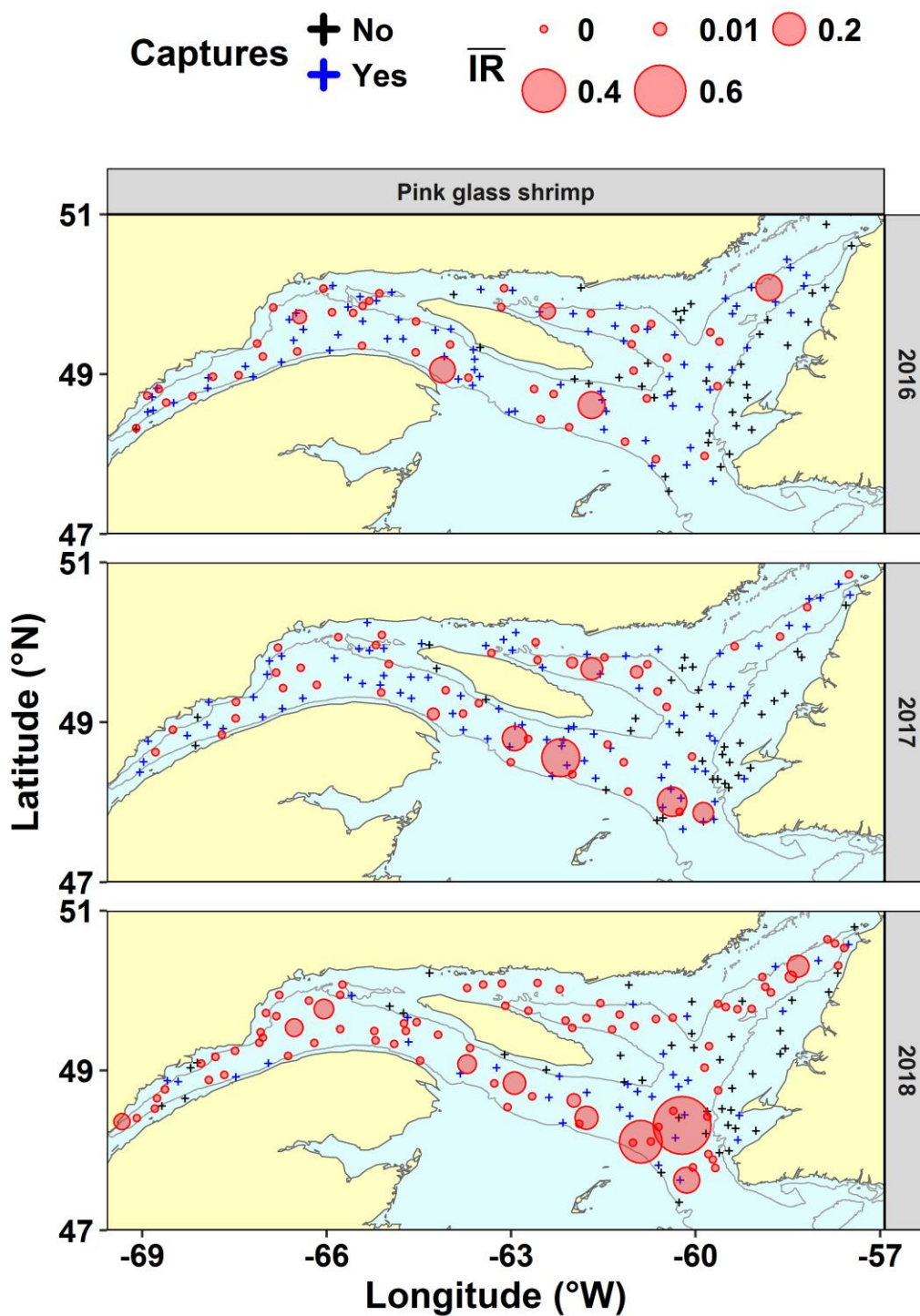


Figure 66. Average fullness index per tow in pink glass shrimp for the years 2016-2018. Stomachs from Greenland halibut of all length ranges were selected. Black and blue crosses are respectively the tows where no Greenland halibut were caught and where no stomachs were harvested despite catches.

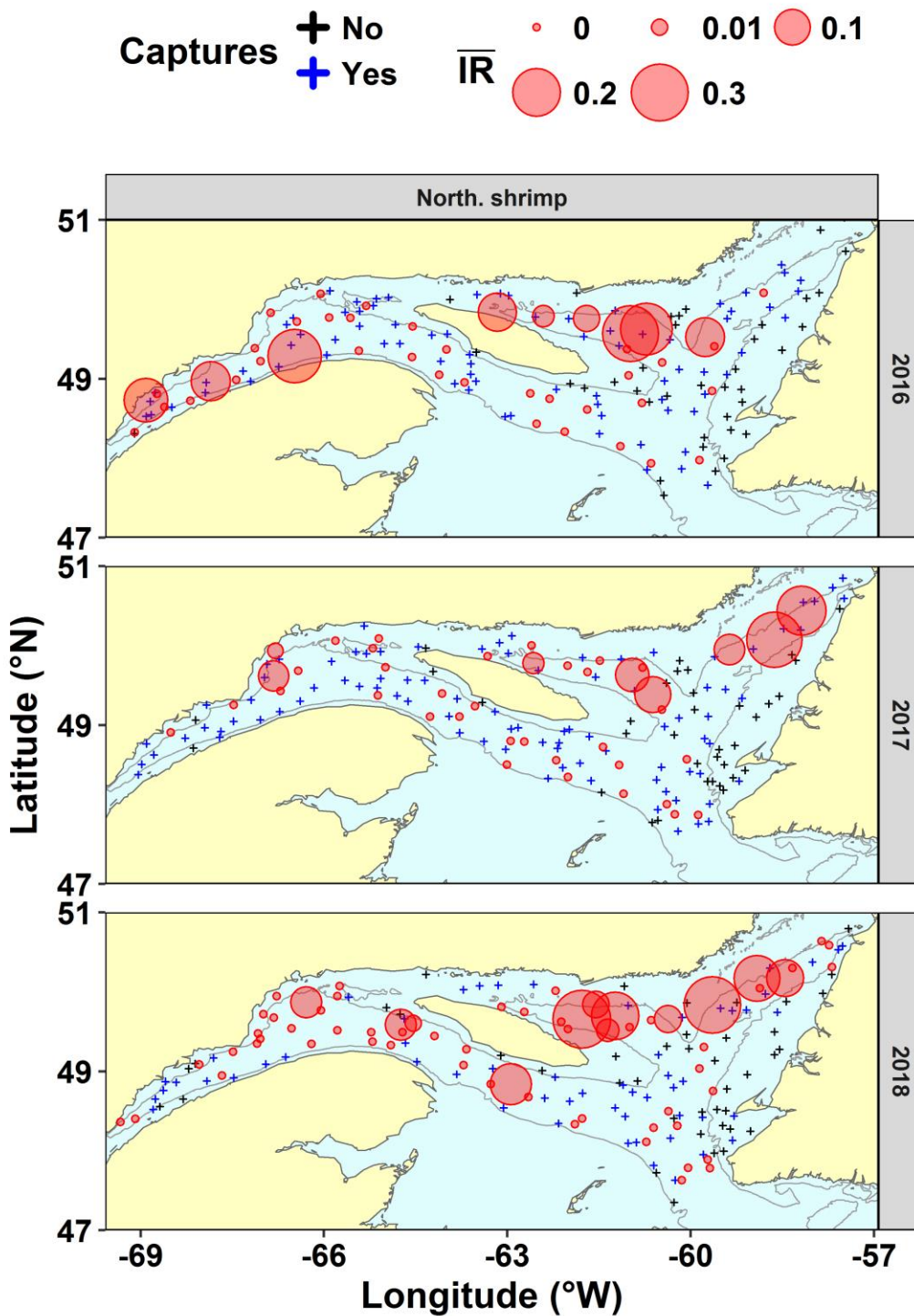


Figure 67. Average fullness index per tow for northern shrimp for the years 2016-2018. Only stomachs from Greenland halibut  $\geq 20$  cm were retained. Black and blue crosses are respectively the tows where no Greenland halibut were caught and where no stomachs were harvested despite catches.



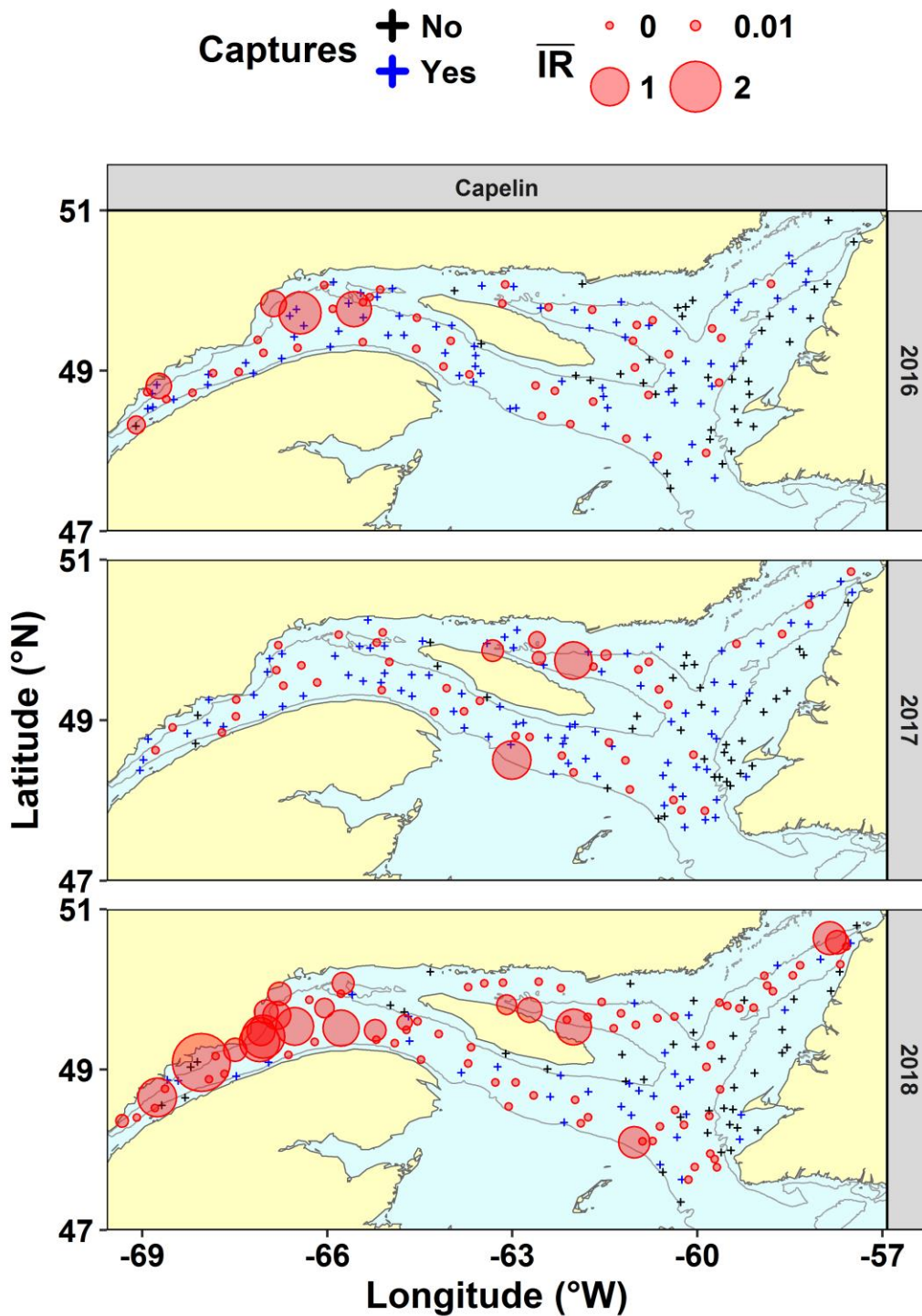


Figure 68. Average fullness index per tow in capelin for the years 2016-2018. Stomachs from Greenland halibut of all length ranges were selected. Black and blue crosses are respectively the tows where no Greenland halibut were caught and where no stomachs were harvested despite catches.

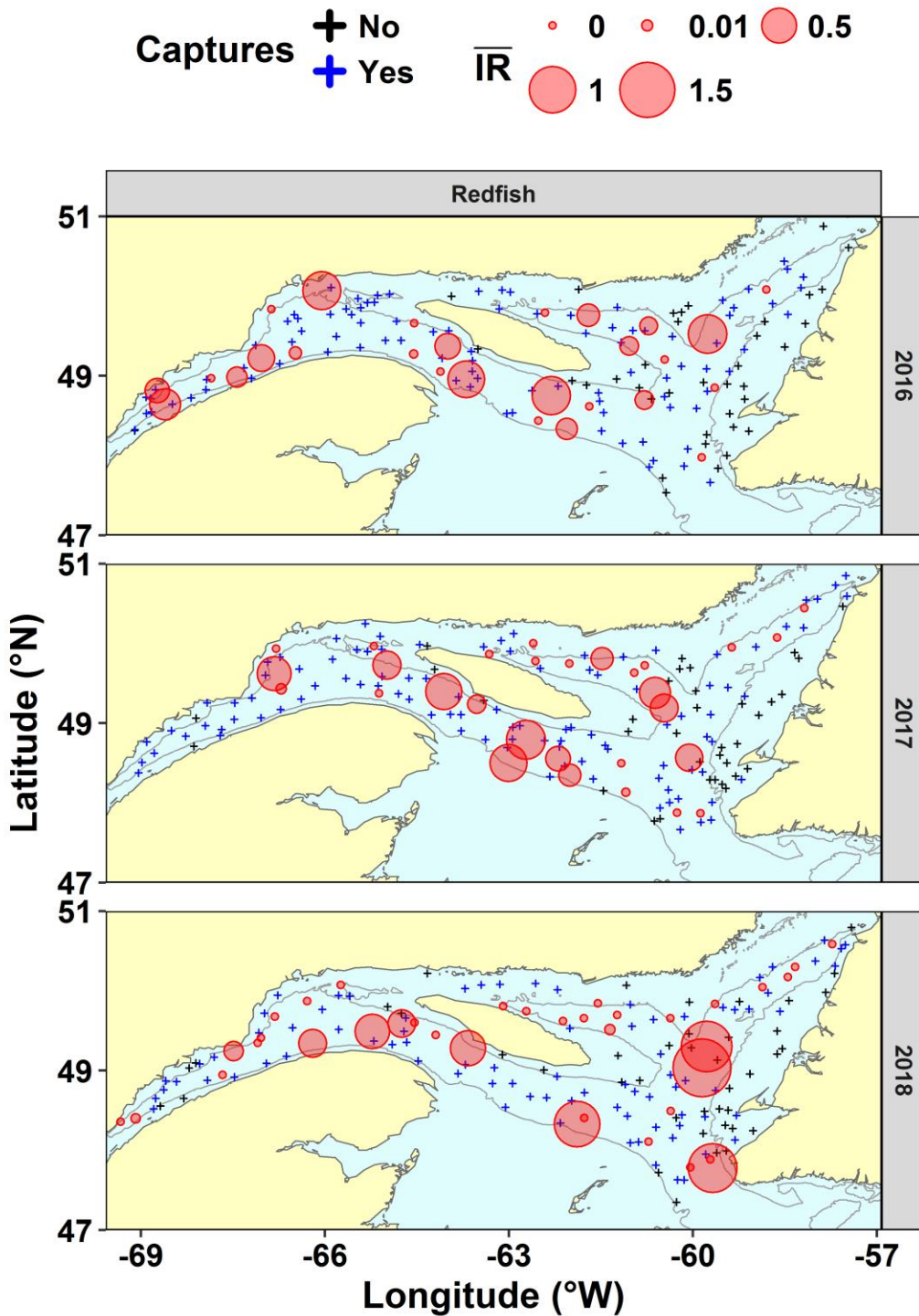


Figure 69. Average fullness index per tow in redfish for the years 2016-2018. Only stomachs from Greenland halibut >40 cm were retained. Black and blue crosses are respectively the tows where no Greenland halibut were caught and where no stomachs were harvested despite catches.

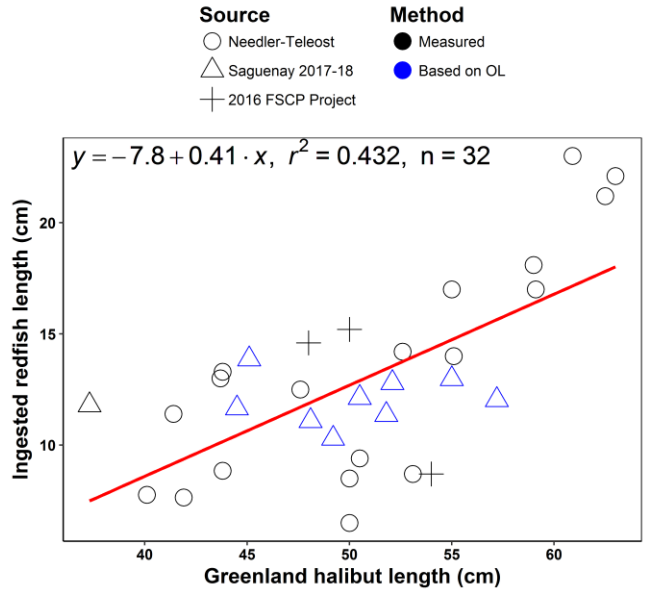


Figure 70. Relationship between the size of the predator (Greenland halibut) and the size of ingested redfish prey. Methods used to calculate redfish lengths and data sources are provided in the methodology section description of the diet.

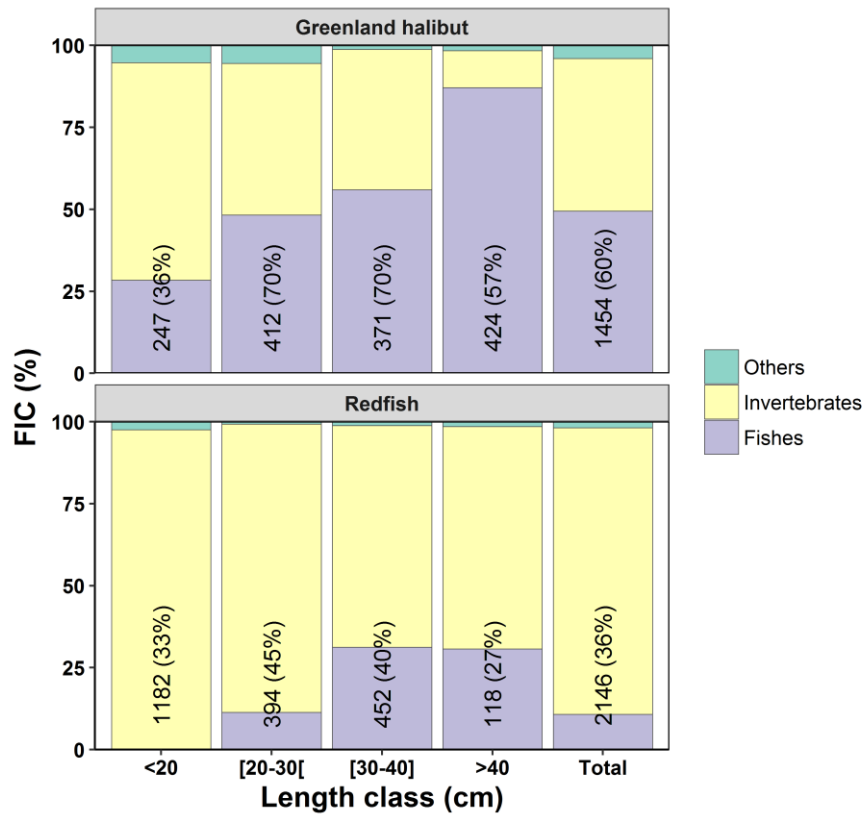


Figure 71. Contribution to the fullness index of major prey classes for the period 2015-2017, by predator, Greenland halibut and redfish, and length class. The values in the bars are the number of stomach and percentage of empty stomachs.

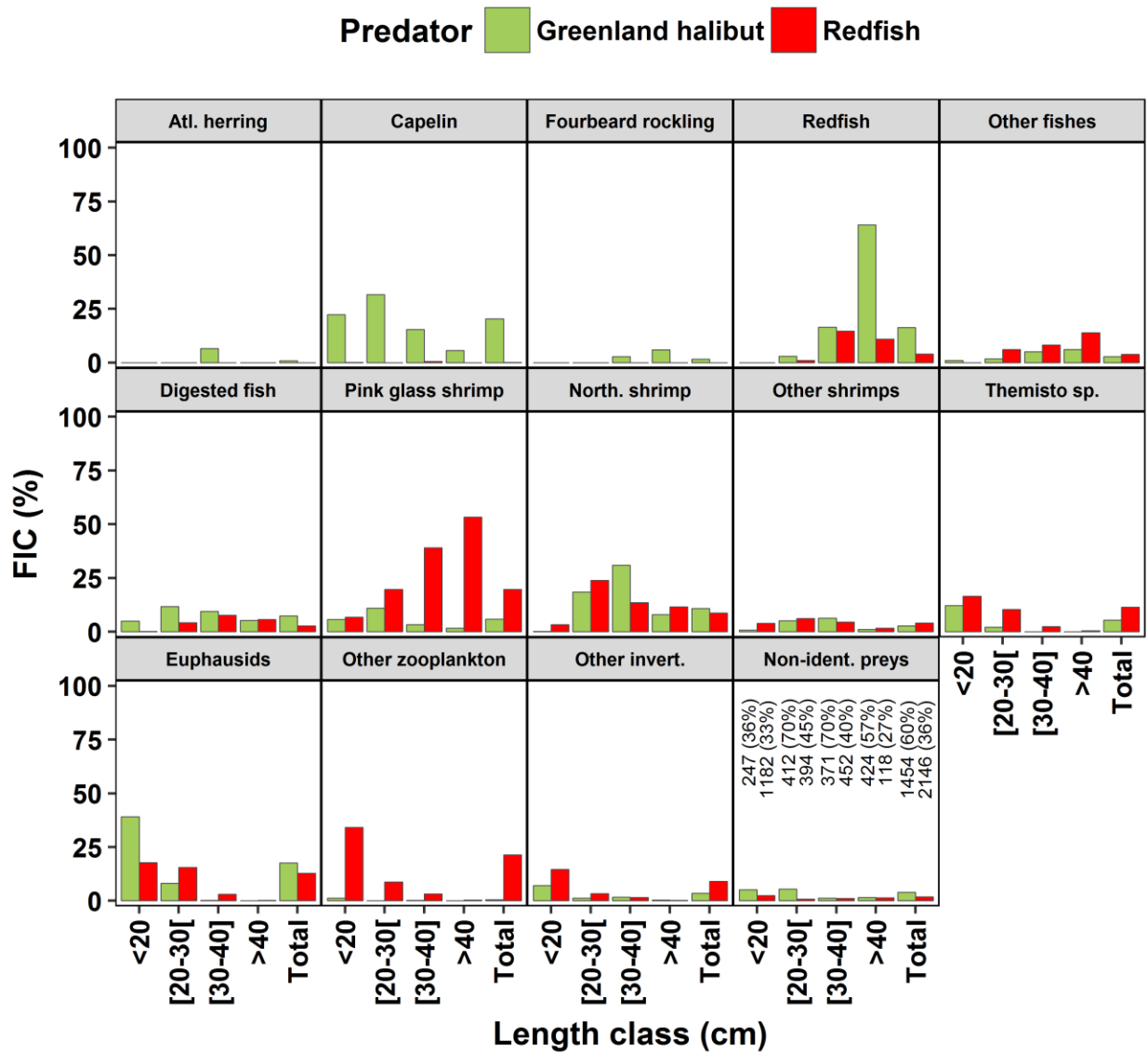


Figure 72. Contribution to the predator fullness index (FIC), Greenland halibut and redfish, for the period 2015-2017, broken down by taxonomic grouping and length class.